



## TOMORROW UCAS LISTINGS IN FULL

The Independent will be the only newspaper to carry the full official UCAS listings of university and college vacancies. PLUS Entry to The Independent's £2.5 million student promotion (open only to UCAS applicants)

## Drugs link to Labour inquiry

Colin Brown  
Chief Political Correspondent

Friends of Gordon McMaster, the Paisley South MP who committed suicide last month, warned last night that the inquiry into the circumstances surrounding his death would be a "whitewash" unless it was widened to include Labour links with drug gangs in Glasgow.

The bill inside the Labour Party in Scotland began to spill out as Nick Brown, the Government Chief Whip, prepared to go north to begin interviewing some of those accused in Mr McMaster's suicide note of mounting a whispering campaign against him.

The Scottish Nationalist Party's chief executive, Mike Russell, said a *Northwestern* SNP councillor had been suspended for allegedly joining in the whispering campaign against Mr McMaster. But Mr Russell said Labour in Scotland was "being run as a one-party state". There was no suggestion that two MPs, Lord Dixon or Tommy Graham, named in the note, were implicated in the wider allegations.

Downing Street sources said it was hoped that the Chief Whip would have his report on the Prime Minister's desk in time for Tony Blair's return from holiday in 10 days' time.

But those who knew Mr McMaster said it would be a "whitewash" unless it probed the depths of the party in Scotland. "It could take years for the truth to come out," said one Labour MP. The pressure could force Mr Brown to recommend a full police investigation.

Government sources said there would be no fatal accident inquiry. Mr Blair was sent a copy of the suicide note in a dying request by Mr McMaster with a plea for it to be published, but it was passed to Mr Brown and there are no plans by ministers to bring it into the public domain.

The allegations could prove highly damaging for Labour in Scotland in the run-up to the referendum for an elected Scottish assembly, and the backbiting has intensified.

Mr McMaster's agent, Joe Hill, said he was appalled by remarks by Lord (Don) Dixon, who was one of the two MPs

named by Mr McMaster in the suicide note. Lord Dixon said that he had told Mr McMaster he would not recommend him for promotion to his job as deputy chief whip because he believed he could not have stood the pressure. "He was not particularly happy about it, but he did not show a great deal of emotion," said Lord Dixon.

Lord Dixon said he wanted to clear his name, and had no knowledge why Mr McMaster should have named him.

Mr Graham, the other Labour MP named in the note, said in a local newspaper interview that Mr McMaster had had a "drink problem" which lost him his jobs in the whip's office and as a front bench spokesman for the disabled.

The Chief Whip was urged to widen the inquiry by Dr Norman Godman, a respected Labour MP for the nearby seat of Greenock and Inverclyde, at a meeting on Monday. The BBC reported that Dr Godman wanted it to include allegations of nepotism in Monklands, and of electoral corruption in Glasgow Govan, where the Labour MP Mohammed Sarwar has been suspended. Dr Norman is reported to want the inquiry to include "alleged links between Labour figures and the laundering of drug money".

Associates of Mr McMaster said he had repeatedly complained about the pressure he was under from those close to gangs involved in the trade in *Tamagotchis*, known as "jellies". "This inquiry will only skim the surface unless it goes into Glasgow and the drugs connection," said a former friend at Westminster.

His close friends confirmed there was a whispering campaign. He was accused of being gay, but those who knew him said he was not homosexual.

His agent said he was upset at being accused of suffering from AIDS. "He would say... there were certain people who he thought were out to do him damage."

Jack McConnell, general secretary of the Scottish Labour Party, insisted yesterday that any allegations made about Labour should be investigated "thoroughly and ruthlessly".

Scottish saga, page 6



Fashion frames art as Vivienne Westwood, controversial madame of British fashion, puts her son, Ben, and Jerry Hall (above) in the *Queen* and her *Punk*, a pastiche of Van Dyck's *Henrietta Maria* and her *Dwarf*, as part of an advertising campaign, writes Melanie Rickley.

Westwood has finally decided not to rely on 13-year-

old girls, dresses worn with no knickers, and men in skirts to get column-inches and has produced a campaign set to hit British, French and American glossy magazines next month.

Carlo D'Amario, managing director of the independent company, which had a £15m turnover last year, decided it was time for them to "grow up", as he put it. "It's a thank-

you for all the years magazines have supported us without advertising," he said.

"We must become adult; we are growing up and going to university," he said, "but we want to remain self-funded; we won't sell out." And what is more, on top of the advertising, fans who haven't got the ready cash to purchase a Westwood suit, (average price £600), will be

pleased to know that a range encompassing the entire fashion career of Westwood from 1970, touching on the 1976 *Seditionaries* collection, and in particular to the 1981 *Pirates* collection, is to be launched in January. It has been named *Anglomaniac*, which refers to Westwood's love of fashion history.

Photograph: Paolo Barbieri

## More than ever get A-levels

Judith Judd and Lucy Ward

A record pass-rate for A-level is expected to be announced tomorrow but the rise in the proportion of students getting top grades has levelled off.

Thousands of candidates will also learn tomorrow whether they have achieved the grades they need for university entry.

Official figures are understood to show that the overall A-level pass-rate this summer is up just over 1 percentage point on last year's figure of 86 per cent. The pass-rate for the exam has gone up by between 1 and 2 per cent in each of the last 16 years. Last year the rise was 1.8 per cent.

But the improvement in the proportion getting A grades has slowed. In 1989 the pass-rate was around 75 per cent and the percentage of entries awarded A grades was only 11.4. Since then, the proportion of A grades has gone up steadily by on average 0.7 per cent a year.

Exam officials believe that one explanation for this year's figures may be the increasing number of modular examinations, in which pupils sit a series of tests throughout their two-year course plus one final exam.

Pass-rates are higher for modular exams because students can resit them or drop out if they fear they will not make the grade. However, as last year's results suggested, top grades are harder to achieve because students have to maintain a high performance over two years.

This year the proportion of modular entries has doubled from 15 to 30 per cent. Last year modular courses were confined to English, science and maths. This year they include geography, business studies, government and politics and economics.

A study from Newcastle University suggested that candidates

who took modular exams were likely to receive higher grades.

But exam officials say that modular exams do not provide the whole explanation for the higher pass-rate since only a third of exams are modular.

One explanation may be that girls' performance at A-level has been improving rapidly. Another may be that the proportion of young people in the top two social classes, who tend to do better in the exam, has increased by 20 per cent.

The improved A-level grades are likely to fuel the annual controversy over whether the exams are getting easier. Traditionalists maintain that standards have slipped but teachers say that both they and their pupils are working harder. Research published last December showed that standards have remained broadly the same.

The rise in the pass-rate this year means that, since more students will fulfil their conditional university offers, fewer course vacancies will be available in the annual clearing process which matches students with courses.

UCAS, the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service, has warned that the trend could add to the chaos predicted as thousands more students than usual apply late through clearing to snatch the last free university places before fees are introduced in 1998.

Students planning to take a gap year are waiting to hear whether they will be eligible for limited exemptions from tuition fees being offered by the Government.

Consultations with university leaders and voluntary bodies were underway yesterday as the Department for Education and Employment finalised details of the exemption scheme.

Students struggle, page 3  
Leading article, page 13

### INSIDE THE HIDDEN WORLD OF N. KOREA PAGE 9



### THE NEW REVENGERS TABLOID PAGE 2



## Divorce-proof marriage unveiled

Mary Dejevsky  
Washington

The United States is going through one of its periodic bouts of nostalgia for the good old days. This time, the subject is marriage. Wouldn't it be wonderful, sighs a vocal section of opinion, if Americans could get married and stay married, have their children in wedlock, and live happily ever after, just like those blissful families of the sanitised garden suburbs and the Fifties photographs?

After months of preparation and discussion, the southern state of Louisiana has decided to do something. On Friday, a law comes into force for a trial period that will establish two classes of marriage: the "per-

manent" — or covenant — marriage, and the rest.

The difference comes before the marriage (pre-marital counselling for covenanters, none for the rest) and then if the marriage fails. If you are married without a covenant, you can untie the knot with the minimum of formality. In Louisiana even now, a couple can end a marriage by consent after only six months.

If you have a covenant marriage, however, certain conditions must be met before divorce is possible. They include desertion by one or other spouse, adultery, two years' separation, physical or sexual abuse, or either spouse being sentenced to a long prison sentence.



The right-wing Christian Coalition naturally loves the

idea. It has been in the forefront of campaigning to make divorce more difficult.

A section of economic opinion is all for it, too. Between them, they argue: more durable marriages would reduce the number of single mothers on benefits, reduce the number of Saturday-fathers, reduce the number of tug-of-love children, and reduce the cut to lawyers from lengthy divorce proceedings. That is even before you count the emotional cost of divorce to all concerned and the mooted link between broken homes, poor school performance and juvenile crime.

The reasons for concern are evident: almost half of all marriages in the United States currently end in divorce, and the

increase in "no-fault" divorce is one factor often cited.

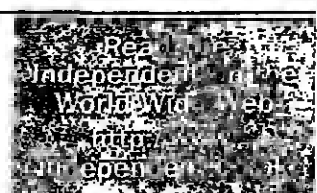
The new arrangements in Louisiana none the less have their critics. Some fear a return to the "faked" adulteries and other habits of the bad old days to end a marriage. Others say that making divorce harder, even if both parties agree in advance that it should be harder, will only add to the pain if the marriage genuinely fails.

All in all, though, the state legislators felt that reducing the divorce rate was an aim that was sufficiently desirable to justify at least trying the Covenant. And a great many other states, not just in the conservative south, are watching closely to see how it will fare.

THE BROADSHEET	
Business & City	16-20
Comment	13-15
Fashion	12
Foreign News	9-10
Gazette	11
Home News	2-8

Leaders & letters	13
Shares	19
Sport	21-24
Unit trusts	20
MEDIA+ THE TABLOID	
Bridget Jones	3

Concise crossword	18
Listings	16,17
Radio & TV	19,20
Theatre	4,5
Travel	10,11
Weather	18
Your Money	12-15



vision

FREE monitor worth over £500

THE NEW IMPROVED DESKPRO NOW OFFERS MORE RELIABILITY, POWER AND, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, A FREE MONITOR WORTH OVER £500\*

THE UK'S NO. 1 DESKTOP PC RANGE\*\* ALSO COMES EQUIPPED WITH INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY FEATURES SUCH AS SMART HARD DRIVE AND A RANGE OF PENTIUM<sup>®</sup> PROCESSORS WITH MMX<sup>™</sup> TECHNOLOGY. FOR A CLOSER LOOK, VISIT US AT [www.compaq.co.uk](http://www.compaq.co.uk) OR CALL US TODAY ON

**0845 270 4270**

Quoting reference number: 97FEM17 Local call rate

COMPAQ COSTS YOU LESS THAN CHEAPER COMPUTERS

**COMPAQ**

\*Subject to availability. Offer applicable to certain models only. Full terms and conditions available on request. UK Typical Desktop Price for V10000 Colour Monitor available with Desktop models £310 ex VAT (£590.25 inc VAT) based on Pentium<sup>®</sup> Pro and Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processors. Other Monitors in the range vary in price and are worth less than £500. \*\*Source: IDC European Research Group Q1 1997 Unit Shipments. The Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



## news

## significant shorts

## Sinn Fein to challenge oath of allegiance

Sinn Fein's chief negotiator, Martin McGuinness, has started court action challenging the legality of MPs being asked to swear an oath of allegiance to the Queen.

The member for Mid Ulster is also contesting the legality of MPs being denied their parliamentary privileges if they refuse.

Just hours before his live television debate with Ulster Unionist Ken Maginnis last night, solicitors acting on his behalf lodged papers at the Northern Ireland High Court in Belfast seeking a judicial review of the oath's legality.

It came after Betty Boothroyd, the House of Commons Speaker, decided to impose restrictions on his access to Parliament and the services and facilities available to him.

Mr McGuinness said: "This is an unlawful and procedurally improper process and it should be quashed." Sinn Fein said it expected the High Court hearing would be fairly soon.

If Mr McGuinness is successful, then he and Sinn Fein president Gerry Adams, MP for West Belfast, will have access to full Commons facilities.

## Microlight pilot killed

The pilot of a microlight aircraft was killed yesterday as he took off from an airfield, police said.

South Yorkshire police said the crash happened just before 3pm at Netherthorpe Aerodrome, near Worksop. The pilot was a member of Sheffield Aero Club. A spokesman for the club declined to comment and the pilot has not been named. Air accident teams are investigating.

## BT told to end call minder monopoly

BT must allow rival firms to offer alternatives to its Call Minder voice-mail service, the telecoms watchdog Ofcom said yesterday.

Ofcom said other companies should be able to set up competing services to BT's system, which answers calls, records messages and alerts customers when they have messages waiting. Earlier this year, BT was ordered to stop promoting Call Minder and not take on new customers, amid accusations that the way the service was operated discriminated against rival companies setting up alternatives.

## Hague's youthful headgear on sale



William Hague baseball caps will go on sale at Conservative Central Office later this week - just days after the Tory leader modelled the headgear.

The caps, priced at about £7, bear Mr Hague's surname on the front and the party's latest slogan, "A fresh future", on the back. Conservative Party sources said demand was growing for the designer hats since the leader sported one on a visit to a Cornish theme park last week.

Mr Hague's fashion statement, interpreted as part of his bid to woo young voters, has been successful in inspiring at least one letter from a young Conservative requesting a cap. Although there are no plans for a matching T-shirt, the party is looking at "other ideas" for merchandising.

## Prince Charles poses for popularity

On the day it was revealed that support for the Royal Family had fallen to below 50 per cent, Prince Charles chose to break with years of tradition and pose with his sons at the start of the Balmoral summer holiday yesterday.

His aides denied that the photocall was an attempt to portray Prince Charles in a sympathetic light, coming within days of the pictures of his ex-wife's holiday embrace appearing world-wide.

As the media frenzy over Diana, Princess of Wales, and Dodi al-Fayed continued, the new figures forecast a dim future for the royals. An ICM poll carried out for the *Guardian* found that a growing minority believed Britain would be better off without the monarchy. The fall in popular support, tumbling from 70 per cent three years ago, shows the damage inflicted on the royals' reputation by recent revelations. Now, 48 per cent think Britain would be worse off without the royals. Outright hostility to the Royal Family has grown from 13 per cent a decade ago to 30 per cent now.

Kate Watson-Smyth

## Murdered aid worker's wife flies home

The wife of murdered aid worker Michael Pollard is to fly home from Hungary today. Jo Pollard, of Baildon, near Bradford, West Yorkshire, has been recovering in Nyiregyhaza hospital after a savage roadside attack last week in which her 62-year-old husband Michael, a church pastor, was beaten to death.

Doctors said 55-year-old Mrs Pollard would be able to leave hospital tomorrow after doing "marvellously well" following an operation last Friday. Mrs Pollard suffered two broken jaw bones, a broken nose and bruising after being hit by an iron bar.

The couple were taking food, toys and medical supplies to orphanages in Eastern Europe, when their parked motorhome was approached by three bogus policemen demanding money. Despite handing over about £50 in local currency, the men beat Mr Pollard, and later returned to attack Mrs Pollard.

## Last-minute deal heads off rail strike

The train drivers' union, Aslef, reached an 11th-hour settlement last night in their dispute with a regional railway company. The agreement comes on the day the union's members of Regional Railways North East voted overwhelmingly for a series of one-day strikes and an overtime ban.

A spokesman for Aslef said: "We have had a guideline from Regional Railways North East that it will respect the rights of our members to so-called quality time."

## Mother of drug-shooting boy charged

The mother of Dillon Hull, the five-year-old boy shot dead in the street in an apparent drugs-related attack, has been charged with conspiracy to supply heroin.

Jane Hull, 29, of Jauncey Street, Bolton, was due to be committed to Preston Crown Court yesterday, but the magistrates adjourned the case until 9 September. Ms Hull is alleged to have attempted to smuggle the drug into Preston prison on October 29 last year. She did not appear in court when the case was listed yesterday.

Dillon was shot in the street last week together with his stepfather John Bates, who escaped with stomach wounds. Mr Bates and Ms Hull returned to their terrace house but are since believed to have been moved to a "safe house" under police protection after protests from neighbours.

## Spitting Image puppets stolen from car

Writers from the TV show *Spitting Image* were spitting mad yesterday after a thief made off with two of their puppets. The crook broke into puppet maker Simon Quinn's Volkswagen Golf and fled with two latex puppets worth more than £1,000 each.

The puppets - two alien space beings called Org and Throx - appeared in Channel 4's *The Strip Show*. The 14-inch puppets were in the boot of Mr Quinn's car when it was broken into at Badminton, Bristol.

## people



Christian Slater: 'Romantic kind of guy who sends flowers to women'

## Brat-pack actor arrested on triple-assault charge

Christian Slater claims to have turned his back on his Hollywood bad-boy image, but the brat-pack actor's behaviour at a party earlier this week suggests that he is living up to his reputation.

The 27-year-old actor - who has starred in such films as *True Romance*, *Murder in the First*, *Heathers*, and *Interview with the Vampire* - was arrested in the early hours of Monday, following a heated argument with his girlfriend and a scuffle with police, according to Detective Ron Phillips of the Los Angeles Police Department.

Police were called to a condominium in Westwood, Los Angeles, where a row had broken out between Slater and his girlfriend as the party was winding down. The 25 people who had witnessed the argument, in which Slater allegedly bit a man in the stomach, told the police that he had fled the 14th-floor apartment through the stairwell. The officers caught up with him between the eighth and ninth floors and a scuffle ensued.

Slater was taken into custody and charged with three counts of assault with a deadly weapon and one count of battery. Detective Phillips refused to describe the weapon, which could range from his fists to a firearm, but added that Slater was examined at a hospital before being taken to jail. "I won't elaborate on the injuries... but he's in fine condition."

Three years ago, Slater was arrested at a New York airport for carrying a pistol in his luggage and subsequently spent 10 days in jail.

Recently he likened himself to the sensitive, romantic suitor he played in the film, *Bad Boy*. "I consider myself a romantic kind of guy who sends flowers to women," he said. He has been linked with a string of celebrities including Winona Ryder, Chastity Turlington and Samantha Mathis, and has a reputation for falling in love with his co-stars, including Helen Slater and Patricia Arquette.

Clare Garner

## Screen star returns to grace the Sussex stage

Screen actress Kathleen Turner yesterday swapped the glamour of America's west coast for England's south coast, when she opened in a new production of Somerset Maugham's play, *Our Betters*, at the Chichester Festival. It will be her second Chichester theatre stint, following her starring role in *Tell Us* at the Chichester Festival Theatre last month.

Ms Turner, who was Hollywood's biggest-grossing female star of the 1980s, said she had been lured from the US by the challenge of the theatre. "I'm putting myself on the line because stage work is more rewarding and has that edge. In films you are given a safety net, but in the theatre no one is there to cover up your mistakes," she said.

Her salary will be far from movie-star standards; she will receive about £500 a week. "This is not about how much money one is paid," she said earlier this year.

Ms Turner is familiar with her family in London as a teenager, while her father was consul at the American Embassy. At the age of 17, she has been about to enrol in a London drama school when he suffered a heart attack and died.



The family returned to Springfield, Missouri, and she embarked on an acting career in America.

At the age of 25, she landed the role that was to change her career: the seductive Maddy Walker opposite William Hurt in the 1981 thriller *Body Heat*. She followed that with box office hits such as *Prizzi's Honour*, *Crimes of Passion*, *Peggy Sue Got Married*, *Romancing the Stone* and *Jewel of the Nile*.

She lives in New York with her husband of 14 years, Jay Weiss and their six-year-old daughter, Rachel.

Ms Turner has not confined her talents to the stage; she has three films out before Christmas. Her recent work includes a comedy with Matthew Modine, *Real Blondes*, a singing voice-over for *Lion King II* and a comic fantasy in which she plays a fairy godmother.

Jojo Moyes

## Playboy tycoon sets sights on presidency

Richard Lugner, the Austrian construction tycoon, famous for reportedly paying £50,000 to dance with the Duchess of York at the glitzy Vienna Opera Ball on New Year's Eve, has announced that he intends to stand for president.

The 64-year-old, whose annual quest for partners has netted several of the world's most famous women including Sophia Loren, Ivana Trump, Joan Collins and Grace Jones, said he would finance his candidature with his own money.

President Thomas Klestil's six-year term in office ends in 1998 and the elections are scheduled to be held in April next year.

Lugner, ridiculed in Austrian society as a flashy perverso, said he would campaign as an "unpolitical person from the business world" and that he was not being supported by any political grouping.

He is nicknamed "moetel", meaning "concrete", which is meant to indicate the thickness of his skin and possibly his intellectual level. He regards this as a compliment and has even launched his own brand of Moetel beer.

His rivals complain that he will do anything for publicity and has been known to appear at other balls in drag.

Kate Watson-Smyth

## Deportation reprieve for stowaway

The Government agreed last night to look again at the case of an Indian stowaway denied political asylum after surviving 10 hours in the frozen underbelly of a jumbo jet.

Pardeep Saini, 23, emerged from the wheelbay of a British Airways Boeing 747 following his incredible journey from Delhi last October, but his 19-year-old brother Vijay froze to death in the -60C temperatures. Relatives in Britain reacted with disappointment and anger yesterday after an immigration adjudicator notified them that there was insufficient evidence to support a claim that Mr Saini, a Sikh, faced persecution in the Punjab because of allegations that he had links with Sikh extremists.

But in response to calls for Mr Saini to be allowed to stay on humanitarian grounds, Mike O'Brien, the immigration minister, said last night: "I will look carefully at the comments of the adjudicator and any compassionate circumstances in this case. The death of Mr Saini's brother was certainly tragic, but I will be reluctant to reward someone for using extreme methods to evade the immigration

controls. The adjudicator has confirmed that Mr Saini does not qualify for asylum. Consideration must therefore be given to his removal, although we will consider any medical and other reports which are forwarded to the Home Office."

Mr Saini's uncle, Tarsem Singh Bola, who lives in Southall, west London, said his nephew was still receiving treatment for psychological trauma. "He has four uncles and many cousins here and we would have looked after him properly."

Mr Bola sought a meeting yesterday with Southall Labour MP Pira Khabra, who has campaigned for Mr Saini to be allowed to stay on humanitarian grounds. Mr Khabra said yesterday: "I am disappointed with the decision of the Home Secretary, but I am more interested in the humanitarian side of the case. He has lost his brother. He nearly died himself. His father recently died. I will be making representations to the Home Secretary to allow him exceptional leave to stay on compassionate grounds."

The adjudicator, Kate Eschen, ruled that the asylum application

failed because answers in an interview with immigration officers shortly after Mr Saini stumbled onto the tarmac at Heathrow conflicted with later statements.

His lawyers told the hearing that Mr Saini and his brother had fled after police beat them and Mr Saini was still dazed and confused at the time of the initial interview. Medical experts have suggested that he could have gone into a form of suspended animation because of the extreme cold.

The family's lawyers are planning to apply for leave to appeal to the Immigration Appeal Tribunal. Claude Moraes, director of the Joint Council for the Welfare of Immigrants, said: "It is my opinion he should have been allowed to remain, given his ordeal and the fact that he had a prima facie and reasonably strong case for asylum... It was such an exceptional case that it would not have been repeated."

Vijay's body fell from the aircraft as the undercarriage was lowered and was found at a disused gasworks in Richmond, south-west London.

Patricia Wynn Davies

## briefing

## ATTITUDES

## Fur stays out of fashion with high street customers

It may be winter's biggest fashion trend, but designers have been warned to steer clear of fur if they want to stay in favour with their customers in a report published today.

Nearly 90 per cent of British adults say they would never wear real fur despite its reappearance on the catwalk. 80 per cent believe trapping wild animals for their fur should be banned and 66 per cent also want a ban on farming animals for their fur.

The survey was commissioned by *Marie Claire* magazine and the RSPCA to test public reaction to the trend towards fur in this winter's fashions. *Marie Claire* editor Juliet Warkentin said: "It proves overwhelmingly that the majority of people in the UK are anti-fur. It may be one of the season's biggest fashion stories, but looking at these results makes you wonder who's wearing it."

David Bowles of the RSPCA said by far the biggest reason for people turning down fur garments was because they believed it was morally wrong to wear them. However, more than one in 10 said it was cost that put them off the real thing and others said they left it out of their wardrobes because it was unfashionable. The survey also found that more than half of the UK public said the Government should be able to ban fur imports from countries where animals were treated cruelly. The EU recently signed an agreement on animal trapping with the Russian Federation and Canada to prohibit the import of furs caught in steel-jawed leghold traps by 2000. It is also planning to ban imports of pelts from the US - worth an estimated £14 m - from the end of the year if it does not sign up to the agreement.



## HEALTH

## Abortion rate still at high level

A concern with green issues may be driving women away from drug-based methods of contraception to less reliable methods, a charity said yesterday after latest figures showed a continuing high rate of abortions.

The Birth Control Trust said that the 6.7 per cent rise in abortions in the first quarter of 1996, following the contraceptive pill scare of October 1995, had been maintained in the first quarter of 1997, according to figures from the Office of National Statistics published yesterday. This suggested that the 1996 rise in abortions was not a blip which could be pinned on the pill scare, which linked some types of the contraceptive pill with an increased risk of thrombosis, but reflected underlying trends.

The charity said the high profile of abortion in public debate "could have led some women to consider it as an option whereas that might not have been the case before".

Jeremy Lawrence

## SOCIETY

## Long-term jobless worse off in UK

Long-term unemployed people in Britain are worse off than their German or Swedish counterparts, leaving them less able to afford basic necessities such as food, a study shows today.

Many of those who have been out of work for more than a year in Britain are in serious debt, saying they cannot afford to pay household bills. And many have also turned to unregulated working for cash in hand to top up their benefit payments to survive.

The report - *Long-term Unemployment and the Threat of Social Exclusion* - said long-term unemployed people in the three European countries felt "lonely, isolated and stigmatised" compared with the rest of society, and had lost their self-respect. But the situation in Britain is even worse than that in Germany or Sweden, the study published by the Policy Press, in association with the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, concluded. "While there is some evidence of 'social exclusion' in Sweden and Germany, it is more visible and more widespread in Britain," the report said.

Britons are also more worried about the stigmatising effect then being out of work will have on their children. In Britain, lower benefits are paid for shorter periods of time and so unemployed people suffer more than their European counterparts, whose benefit payments are income-related and based on insurance principles, the study found.

## SHOPPING

## Hunger boosts supermarket profits

Hungry shoppers spend up to £20 more in a trolley round the supermarket than those who eat before setting off, according to a report published today.

Shoppers picking up food for their next meal are up to 10 times more likely to indulge in extravagant nibbles, dips and biscuits.

The survey, by Somerfield, found peckish shoppers doing a full weekly stock-up slipped more cakes and desserts into their trolleys while those nipping in for a single meal veered towards crisps and chocolate.



## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

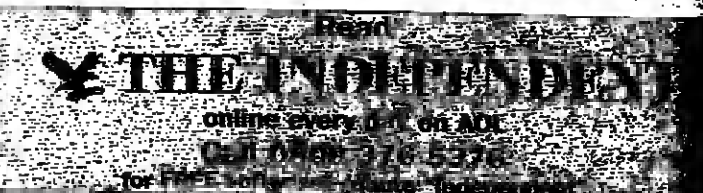
## Councils give less cause for complaint

The number of complaints against local councils fell by 15 per cent in the year to 31 March, according to the Commissioner for Local Administration in Scotland Annual Report.

But although this was encouraging, Derrick Marks, the Local Government Ombudsman, took the opportunity to remind the new unitary authorities that most complaints arise through bad systems and poor communications.

The councils with large populations attracted most of the complaints, with Glasgow City Council, City of Edinburgh Council and North Lanarkshire Council accounting for 35 per cent of the total.

Mr Marks was particularly concerned about councils which enforced rules against others but then broke the same rules themselves. He said: "This is another example of double standards. Local authorities are subject to normal regulations. In relation to many of their activities they enjoy no greater freedom than a private individual." He added that his work had been hampered by the failure of some councils to maintain proper records and said the simple courtesy of keeping people informed was lacking.



**NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING**  
Recycled paper made up 43.6% of the raw material for UK newspapers in 1996

## THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Austria	£34.00	France	£15.00
Belgium	£38.00	Germany	£14.50
Canada	£45.00	Italy	£14.50
Czech Rep	£35.00	Norway	£22.00
Denmark	£35.00	Portugal	£14.50
Finland	£35.00	Spain	£14.50
France	£14.50	Sweden	£14.50
Germany	£14.50	Switzerland	£14.50
Greece	£14.50	USA	£14.50
Luxembourg	£14.50		

**OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
Air mail, 12 weeks: Europe £110.70; Zone 2 (Africa, Asia, Australia, New Zealand) £184.00; Zone 3 (Far East, India, Japan, South America) £206.70. In order, please send cheque payable to Johnstone International Media Services Ltd to 43 Millbank, London SW1A 1QH or telephone 0211-538 8288. Credit cards welcome.  
BACK ISSUES  
Back issues of the Independent are available from: Hulton Newsagents, telephone 01905 840370.

سكرا من الامم



# Students struggle to bridge the gap

## Last-minute bid to avoid fiasco over fees exemption

### Paying the cost for a year of action

Lucy Ward  
Education Correspondent

The Government yesterday came under fire from voluntary groups as it launched a last-minute consultation over moves to exempt some gap-year university students from tuition fees.

Charities insisted that proposals to confine the exemption to students who had arranged voluntary work for their year out by 23 July – the date ministers announced plans to introduce fees – would catch out thousands of well-intentioned potential volunteers who would only make arrangements in the autumn.

Without this waiver, such students might decide to seek a university place this year instead or might look for paid work to help ease future debts, charities fear.

The Community Service Volunteers, which places some 1,200 school-leavers annually on projects helping young offenders or children struggling with reading, warned of a "risk that the energy of young people could be lost".

The groups also renewed pressure for an extension of special deals for gap-year volunteers beyond next year – a step understood to be looked on favourably by David Blunkett, the Secretary for Education and Employment. Charities want students who commit a significant portion of their year out to volunteering to be exempted from a year's tuition fees – equivalent to £1,000. Voluntary groups made their case as Department for Education and Employment officials rang round those accepting high numbers of gap-year students, asking for views on the terms of the proposed fees exemption.

Following concerns that students intending to take a year off would rush for university places this year to avoid fees being imposed from 1998, it emerged that the Government proposes to allow students hold-

ing a deferred place and planning at least three months' voluntary work to be exempted from the charges.

However, questions still remain over the detail of the fee waiver plan. Yesterday's consultation – in preparation for a formal announcement at the end of the week – drew accusations from some voluntary bodies of "policy-making on the hoof".

The CSV insisted any exemption should include all students taking a year out, regardless of whether they already had a university place for 1998, and should cover anyone volunteering for at least four months during the year.

Executive director Elizabeth Hoodless said: "The reality is that young people don't plan ahead. To drop a line at 23 July is to punish all those who haven't got round to arranging voluntary work yet."

CSV gets most inquiries from gap year students in the autumn, as does the Prince's Trust, one of the charities cited as an approved organisation whose volunteers would qualify for exemptions. The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, which takes on volunteer wardens, also usually hears from students in September.

Gap Activity Projects (GAP), which will send over 1,300 gap year students to do voluntary work in 30 countries next year, also pressed for an extension of the fees waiver to aspiring students without a deferred place.

Some universities and some courses refuse to allow would-be students to defer places, forcing them to apply during a gap year.

The DFEE consultation also concerns the amount of time students are being asked to devote to voluntary work in order to become eligible for a fees waiver. Charities have been asked whether they think three months is long enough or whether four or even six months would be more appropriate.



Judith Judd

Serena Kutchinsky (left), 18, planned an action-packed gap year which would both improve her academic skills and allow her some time working for charity. But, because she has not yet fixed up the voluntary work, she may not qualify for the tuition fees exemption.

She still intends to take up her place to read French and History at Balliol College, Oxford, next year rather than this but she is indignant about the Government's decision.

She said: "We should have been given more notice. This should have been introduced in 1999. I'm going to go ahead with my gap year because I've always wanted to do this. I'm lucky because my parents can afford to pay my fees. But what about the people whose parents can't?"

Serena, who attended St Paul's Girls' School, an independent school in London, has fixed up a computer course and a four-month course in Paris.

She wants to teach in South America next summer but a charity has told her it could not arrange a placement so far in advance.

## Why Chi had to shelve his plans



When Chi Cheung (right) heard the Government proposed charging students fees and abolishing grants from next autumn, he changed his plans. He had a place at London University's School of Pharmacy from next September but decided to go this year. He had planned to work for a year in the University of Hertfordshire library. "People are talking about students leaving with a debt of between £5,000 and £8,000. That might double or treble if I don't go now. Living in London is very expensive."

## 'I can't afford to work for charity'



If Lily Williams had known about the Government's decision on tuition fees, she would have applied to university this year. As it is, she has offers of places at Sussex and East Anglia for next autumn but did not apply this year to her first choice, Edinburgh, because it does not accept students a year in advance.

She still wants to go to Edinburgh to read history and politics and intends to continue plans to teach English in Spain. She believes the fees concession which will exempt students who work for charity

## Stage set for an expensive interval



Adele Walker (right) made up her mind to take next year off before university last spring, when six applications for performing-arts degree courses produced no offers she was happy with.

Three weeks ago she learned her decision to reapply would cost thousand in fees, a bleak prospect for an aspiring actress seeking to enter a poorly paid profession. Adele, 18, who has just done a BTEC qualification in performing arts at Wilmorton College, Derby, considered joining the scramble for

places this autumn through the clearing system but decided to stick with her original plan. "I am not happy about having to pay fees... But I can't just readjust everything or change my career plans because of this. I am not going to rush into clearing and get on a course I don't really want when I have wanted to be an actress since I was 13." Adele has already begun seeking acting experience for her year off to boost her CV.

# Warning: sweltering may be bad for your health

Kate Watson-Smyth

The Great British Public loves nothing more than to talk about the weather and discuss its aches and pains, and this year the two favourite topics of conversation have come together in perfect harmony as medical experts warned yesterday that the

hot weather is bad for the nation's health.

What's more the subject looks set to run and run as the sweltering heat is set to continue for most of the week, according to forecasters.

Temperatures reaching nearly 90F (32C) in parts of the country during the last few

days have sparked a corresponding rise in breathing problems, chest pains and other complaints exacerbated by dehydration including kidney stones.

Dr Rosemary Morton, spokeswoman for Manchester Royal Infirmary, said the Accident and Emergency depart-

ment has also been treating many more cases of assault caused by the hot spell.

"The heat makes everybody uncomfortable and the aggravation leads to more injuries from assault," she said.

"Also people tend to drink more, and of course that includes alcohol which leads to

other problems as well."

"On a busy day we would see maybe 170 people but in the last couple of days we've seen in excess of 225."

Dr David Snashall, clinical director of occupational health services at Guy's and St Thomas' hospitals, London, said short bursts of hot and hu-

mid weather could trigger heart attacks in the elderly and cause insomnia and discomfort.

"Tiny babies and the elderly find it hardest to cope with spells of hot weather," he said.

The National Asthma Campaign also warned that sudden changes in weather can trigger serious respiratory problems

for asthmatics.

Spokeswoman Marsha Williams said that in a recent survey of asthma sufferers, 60% claimed that weather changes affected their condition "quite a lot or even a great deal".

But she added that some asthmatics "will get more wheezy and breathless in this

humid weather whereas others would find it more difficult to cope with a cold snap," she said.

Temperatures are likely to remain high over the next few days, which means that even if the topic of Diana and Dodi is exhausted there will still be plenty of scope to talk about the weather.

"I WANT INFLATION-PROOFING  
AND EXTRA INTEREST ON MY SAVINGS.  
AND I DON'T LIKE PAYING TAX.  
AM I ASKING TOO MUCH?"

PAUL GARRETT, LUTON.

SUE  
REDMOND  
National  
Savings

"Not at all! As well as inflation-proofing, our new Issue of Index-linked Savings Certificates pays you an even higher rate of Extra Interest. And all your returns will be completely tax-free. What's more, there is nothing to declare on your tax return."

Buy now using the coupon in Your Money.  
Or for a full guide to our Index-linked Savings Certificates freecall 0800 50 50 50  
24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

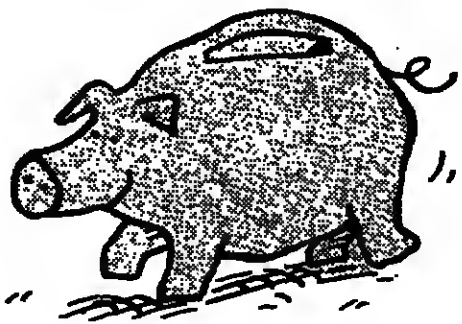
NATIONAL  
SAVINGS  
Investment  
Ideas

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury



MERCURY CABLE & WIRELESS

THE MOST  
POWERFUL  
ARGUMENT  
FOR  
SWITCHING  
TO MERCURY  
IS MONEY.  
POTS OF  
MONEY,  
LOADS OF  
GLORIOUS,  
LOVELY,  
SACKLOADS  
OF MONEY.



GUARANTEED  
CHEAPER CALL BILLS  
OR DOUBLE  
YOUR MONEY BACK.

If you make international or national calls,  
we're so confident that you'll save  
money on your call bill with Mercury  
(even against BT's PremierLine and  
Friends and Family), that if you don't, we'll  
refund double the difference.  
Call the number below. If only for the money.

Mercury  
FreeCall 0500 500 366

Price Midge terms apply on Mercury SmartCall and UK-Call  
call bills only, compared against BT's basic rates and discount  
schemes, excluding line rental and temporary promotional offers.  
Not available on Calling Card or business packages.

## news

When it's all done and dusted, our band will go down in history  
as one of the greatest of all time (But are they right?)



Now here this: Oasis followers queued at record shops for a chance to listen to their rock idol's latest offering

Photograph: Tony Buckingham

# A nation queues to find out what's the story on the Gallaghers' big day

By Alexandra Williams

Unable to buy the album last night, Oasis fans had to take home cardboard cut-outs of Noel and Liam at £12.99 a brother instead.

The loyal followers arrived in droves at record stores across the country to hear the band's latest album *Be Here Now* for the first time. It does not go on sale until August 21.

Fans queued outside the Virgin stores where the album, almost a year in the making, was being played on their radio station at 8.30pm.

The band has said *Be Here Now* is the most important album of their career.

The band's songwriter Noel Gallagher said: "It's the one that's either going to send us up to U2's level or see us back on the dole."

He predicted the long-awaited third album would be one of the most important in rock history.

He said: "When it's all done and dusted, our band will go down in history as one of the greatest of all time."

"That is not bravado, that is fact. We will not be a footnote - we'll be a footnote in the history of rock music."

"We want to blow every band into oblivion. I suppose we are saying, 'right move over now, the big boys are back in town'."

Only a handful of reviewers have been allowed to hear the hallowed tape, and they have

had to sign detailed Creation Record contracts promising they will not play it to anyone else or even discuss it.

Music Week, the authoritative trade magazine, said *Be Here Now* is "worthy of all the

anticipation ... epic, anthemic and massively commercial".

Record retailers are counting on Oasis to revitalise the music market after a slow summer following the relatively low calibre of releases. Gennaro

Castaldo, spokesman for HMV, said: "This is exactly what the music industry needs."

"There has been feverish anticipation. People are almost not being rational about it. Many have left deposits to ensure

they get a copy on August 21."

HMV has ordered "hundreds of thousands of copies" and Mr Castaldo says he is confident at least one million albums will be sold.

Oasis has rationed radio stations to four of the album's tracks until Monday when they will be able to play the complete album.

Unusually, the album goes on sale on a Thursday, August 21. This is to coincide with its worldwide release schedule. But even three days of sales should see it comfortably at the top of the British charts.

The influences of Oasis' heroes the Beatles and the Labour Party are evident.

The cover is a T photomontage of yesterday, incorporating many references to the Beatles. A Rolls Royce floats in a swimming pool. The registration plate is the same as the police van parked on the sleeve of the Beatles' *Abbey Road* album.

The song *Magic Pie* on the album borrows from Tony Blair's conference speech last year which looked forward to the new millennium. The lyrics contain the line: "There are but a thousand days preparing for a thousand years."

## Be Here Now - but will it be around for ever?

Andrew Mueller

*Be Here Now*, Oasis' third album, will probably end up being the biggest-selling record in British history. It doesn't matter whether you buy it or not, such is Oasis' ubiquity that the only way to avoid hearing every song on *Be Here Now* so often that you end up knowing them better than your own families would be to relocate to a soundproof shed on the Faeroe Islands. Like it or not, *Be Here Now* will be the soundtrack for the next few months. A shame, then, that it isn't up to much.

Oasis play to their strengths, which means plenty of trademark trebly backwash of electric guitar, and plenty of Liam Gallagher's unimpeachably gorgeous voice. But in the past, Liam's voice and presence and Noel's defiant arrogance have been enough to distract attention from their latter lyrics. On *Be Here Now* it sounds like Noel's starting to run out of ideas. Or, as a cynic might have it, of other people's ideas.

The single, "Do You Know What I



Mean?", is typical: a slew of non-sequiturs set to the structure of "Champagne Supernova", with Beatles references and a vague call-to-arms thrown in. Of the rest, "My Big Mouth" and "It's Getting Better, Man" could both be two minutes shorter (Noel Gallagher can't justify these solos), "I Hope I Think I Know" is lyrically lazy even by Oasis' slothful standards ("I'll stumble, catch me when I fall") though partly redeemed by the production,

which is crystalline throughout the album.

Noel does the singing on "Magic Pie", which might charitably be described as "unimpeachable", and he should have known better than "All Around The World", a fatuous all-join-hands singalong that, if it had been sung instead by Norway at Eurovision, would have earned a resounding nil points, and quite rightly.

The title track and "Stand By Me" are nearly - but not quite - good enough to rescue things on their own. The former is an interesting cross between My Bloody Valentine's "Glider" and Slade's "Gudbuy T'Jane", and the deceptively-titled latter has one of those glorious Gallagher choruses that sound like sunrise. But these two moments can't make up for a disappointingly dull hour. Definitely *Maybe* and *What's The Story?* (Morning Glory) were great records because they were made by a band who sounded like they wanted the world. On *Be Here Now*, they sound like they know they've got it, and there's nothing more certain to ruin a great rock'n'roll band than satisfaction.

# Labour income from unions below 50%

Christian Wolmar  
Westminster Correspondent

More than half the Labour Party's income now comes from sources other than the trade union movement.

Figures released yesterday by the party in advance of the publication of the annual report in two weeks' time show that in 1996, 54.8 per cent of the party's income of £17.1m came from individuals and fund-raising rather than the trade unions, the traditional source of income. This is the first time in the party's

near century of existence that trade unions have not been the source of over half its income, but with 45 per cent still coming from unions, Labour is still highly dependent on their goodwill especially as its current overdraft stands at £4.75m.

Figures for 1986, also a year preceding an election, show that 77.1 per cent of income came from trade unions and only 2.1 per cent from fund-raising compared with 36.9 per cent in 1996.

Labour's income increased dramatically from £12.5m in

1995 to £17.1m, helped by the use of professional fund-raising agencies who, on a commission basis, ring party members to contribute to party funds. Labour says that it now receives £5m per year in standing orders.

It still receives relatively little in direct donations from business but it raises considerable sums from letting out space at its annual conference and from £500 a head corporate dinners.

The release of the figures was designed to take the heat of Labour following the debacle over the shareholdings of Lord

Simon, the former BP chairman and now a junior minister at the DTI. Labour said that when it publishes the full figures later this month, they will reveal the identity of any donors of sums over £5,000. However, the figures will not reveal amounts given to the so-called "blind trust" used to finance Tony Blair's office when he was leader of the opposition and set up by Michael Levy, the music producer and Mr Blair's tennis partner who was made a peer in the recent honours list. In a further move to deflect criticism

of Labour's financial affairs, the chairman of the Parliamentary Labour Party, Clive Soley, wrote to William Hague asking him whether he had taken any action over Conservative Party funding.

Mr Soley said: "Aside from a vague promise to ban foreign donations and reveal the names of major donors we have no clear sign that you are determined to clean up the taint of dishonesty that covers Tory party funding."

Mr Soley said that there had been an increase in "loans

payable" of £3m in the latest Tory accounts and an increase in donations from £12.7m to £18.8m. "The vast majority of which cannot be traced from any known UK source," Mr Soley also said Mr Hague should return the £360,000 donated to the Conservatives by fugitive Cypriot businessman Asil Nadir.

Conservative Central Office rebutted Mr Soley's remarks, saying that Mr Hague had already created a board of treasurers to oversee the opening up of the party's funding.

## DAILY POEM

A visit to the countryside

By C P Surendran

The gurkha liked him. One day  
While watching TV together.  
The gurkha saw his village  
Light up the room. Come  
With me to my place, he said,  
You'll like it there.  
Not a wry place like this.  
Only, salt's hard to come by.  
He looked himself in the eye  
And thought about her.  
Salt's no trouble, he said, let's go.

This poem comes from the latest issue of the *London Magazine* (£7.95), edited by Alan Ross. Celebrating 50 years of Indian independence, it embraces new fiction, verse, essays, memoirs, photographs and reviews. Subscriptions to the *London Magazine* cost £28.50 per year from 30 Thurloe Place, London SW7.

# Elvis has god on his side

Paul McCann  
Media Correspondent

The 20th anniversary of Elvis' death finds Americans worshipping him as they would a deity, while in Britain The King's fans are planning a night with Alvin Stardust.

On Sunday *Elvis and The Presleyans*, a BBC1 documentary, will say the way he has been worshipped since his death has more in common with a messiah than a singer. The programme finds fans who believe Elvis was sent to fulfil a biblical prophecy and some who are convinced a blue light shone in the sky above Tupelo

when he was born in 1935. The BBC has unearthed a previously unheard recording of Elvis claiming to be on a higher plane of spiritual being than ordinary people. At the Elvis Gospel Church the programme's maker, theologian Karen Armstrong, found preachers who use fan worship to bring Elvis fans to Jesus.

Ms Armstrong also explores how, for those who want to see them, there are connections between Jesus and Elvis: both died an ignominious death and in the Christian communion service the devout imitate the actions of their messiah, just as Elvis impersonators do, and

Elvis impersonators can be seen as the high priests in this trailer-park religion.

People are ... trying to express in conventional religious language what Elvis has done for their lives, just as they did for Jesus and Muhammad. People have ... found the sacred in Elvis," says Ms Armstrong.

A fan tells the programme: "I am convinced he is a prophesy that has come true and he will come on Judgement Day. It will be within ten years or less."

Todd Slaughter, president of the UK Elvis Presley Fan Club, said the 1,000 British fans heading for Memphis this weekend to mark the anniversary of The

King's death are unlikely to be lured into an Elvis-based Christian cult: "We Brits find it all a bit strange."

There are many things they get up to in America that take it all too far. Our members who are going to visit Graceland will probably head for the pub afterwards rather than a church. Thousands are expected in Memphis on Saturday for the anniversary.

But in Britain the fan club could not get a venue on a Saturday night, so 2,000 fans will attend a concert in the Equus theatre, Leicester Square on Sunday featuring Alvin Stardust and Marty Wilde.

سكنا من الامم



# The trouble with the Edinburgh fringe: It's failing to lose enough money

David Lister  
Arts News Editor

The organisers of Edinburgh's official and fringe festivals are today accused of failing in their "moral duty to lose money".

The shaming of his colleagues by veteran Edinburgh impresario Richard Demarco in an interview with *The Independent* brings a new dimension to festival controversies.

Where once they centred on cancelled productions, outrageous crudities or radical politics, 67-year-old Demarco has introduced a philosophical controversy. That alone is enough to bring discomfort to the venues buzzing to the jokes of TV stand-up comedians and the clinks of glasses of Perrier at £2 a glass.

But the discomfort is increased because the ethical challenge comes from Demarco, an Edinburgh institution who attended the first festival 50 years ago, was a founder and vice chairman of the city's Traverse Theatre (the UK's first fringe venue) and for some time has run the Demarco gallery which annually brings cutting edge international theatre to the festival.

The awkwardness of Demarco's challenge was shown by the reaction of the present director of the Traverse, Philip Howard. Almost shame-facedly he admitted: "We do actually have a surplus."

He went on: "Richard Demarco is Edinburgh's greatest thinker. What he is saying is a very natural kickback to the Keynesian arguments of the Eighties about commercial drive. I like him for saying it. We need people like him. But I'm not sure morality has to encompass losing money."

Rather less deference and historical perspective was volunteered by William Burdett-Coutts, head of the premier fringe venue The Assembly Rooms and a champion of both stand-up comedy and balancing the books. He said: "It's madness. There's a moral obligation to lose money if you want to shut down. I can see the point of not making money, I can't see that there's a moral obligation to lose money. Perhaps it reflects the fact that some of his companies don't seem to make much money."

In his interview Demarco says:

"It is a moral imperative to lose money. It should be like prayer. If you say you only pray to make a profit, then to hell with it."

"The fringe is now driven by a desire for fame and success. Its end is no longer just the Edinburgh festival but the spin-off that takes you into London and television. No television executive should be allowed near the festival unless they see at least five theatre companies, and pay to see them."

"As for the official festival, when it only presents guaranteed successes then the whole thing is about absence of risk. The festival should be where you come to make your reputation. The whole of the Edinburgh festival is now governed by the idea of balancing the books and making a profit. Everyone has forgotten that that is the one thing you should not be doing."

"I have never made a profit at the festival. Is it really better to put on a stand-up comedian with a beer sponsor so you don't have enough room for the company coming from eastern Europe that might have to be fed? I feel

frustration as I remember a time when the festival was free of stand-up comics. I will lose money on the European and local community plays I am putting on including a *Romeo and Juliet* at Craigmillar Castle, but so what. I will paint more paintings, do more lectures."

At the official festival, Joanna Baker, director of marketing, replied: "Our programming is a judicious mix of the familiar and unfamiliar. We budget to break even each year."

If this aesthetic dispute is too taxing for the organisers of festival and fringe, several other controversies will keep them fraught in this acrimonious first week.

Fringe director Hilary Strong says she will extend the fringe by a week to four weeks next year so that it starts a full week before the main festival. Burdett-Coutts says that the Assembly Rooms will not be a part of the new Week Zero. Without publicity and the lure of the main festival the punters will not come, he said.

At the book festival Sir John Drummond, former Edinburgh Festival director and former head of Radio 3, criticised the BBC for its "dreary" coverage of the festival. "It is all based

on the fringe. Who cares what Mark Lamarr thinks about Scotland?", he asked, referring to the comedian hosting the BBC's *Edinburgh Nights*.

Back at the fringe Hilary Strong has upset the Scottish cultural establishment, claiming in the *Scotsman* that there was "a conspiracy among the middle class intelligentsia to keep the arts to themselves. The people who fund the arts... are very dismissive of popular tastes."

At the Traverse, Philip Howard, the artistic director, sighed: "All this self-loathing, the middle-classness of it all, it drives me absolutely berserk."

Perhaps there was a time when the organisers of the world's largest arts festival did not loathe themselves and each other. But it seems a long time ago.



Leading light: Richard Demarco sits surrounded by members of the Dze-Ya Theatre from Belarus

Photograph: Geraint Lewis

## Man charged with war crimes dies

Ian Burrell

Less than seven months after an Old Bailey jury decided that he was unfit to stand trial, the alleged Nazi war criminal Szymon Serafinowicz has died in hospital.

Serafinowicz, 86, had been charged with the murder of three unknown Jews in the 1940s on the Eastern Front.

But the case against him, which is believed to have cost £4m, was abandoned following an eight-day hearing at which doctors gave evidence that he was probably suffering from the progressive and incurable Alzheimer's disease.

His former solicitor Ted Dancy said yesterday that he died on Thursday after being taken into hospital two months earlier. He said: "He goes to his grave sad that he didn't have the chance to prove his innocence."

Mr Dancy said his client's condition worsened after the death of his youngest son in April. His condition was frail throughout the two years of hearings and police investigations.



Szymon Serafinowicz: his trial is believed to have cost £4m

The prosecution said that Serafinowicz commanded the local police in the Mir area of Byelorussia in the winter of 1941/2, when many Jews were slaughtered, and that he played a leading role in the killings.

The murder counts were specimen charges designed to reflect a much greater scale of involvement in the murders of

around 3,000 Jewish people in the area during the war.

The jury's decision that he was unfit to stand immediately cast a major question mark over future war crimes prosecutions in British courts.

Tory peer Lord Tebbit condemned the war crimes investigations as "a waste of the time of Parliament, the police and the judiciary and a colossal waste of public money which would have been better spent on caring for the people who suffered as a result of the Second World War".

Last night, however, Neville Nagler, director general of The Board of Deputies of British Jews said the death of Serafinowicz should not affect the hunt for Nazi war criminals. Despite the failure of the case, Mr Nagler said he believed criminal cases should go ahead if the evidence was strong enough.

He said: "He was discharged on the grounds of ill health and that decision has now been vindicated by his death."

"We will never know the truth of his activities in connection with possible war crimes."

## Police get powers to bug private homes

Patricia Wynn Davies  
Legal Affairs Editor

Police will be legally allowed to enter and bug private homes and offices for the first time when legislation passed by the previous government is put into effect in the autumn.

Alun Michael, the Home Office minister, said safeguards in a draft code of practice published yesterday would strike a balance between protecting the public from criminals and the need to protect civil liberties. The Liberal Democrats pledged to oppose the guidelines, insisting that bugging should only be used as a last resort.

Bugging by police or customs of homes, offices or hotel bedrooms - even where confidential information held by lawyers, doctors, counsellors or journalists might be affected - will

get statutory backing once the code, which has been sent to 200 interested organisations, is approved when Parliament resumes. The system has been created by the 1997 Police Act, to replace current administrative rules on hugging, which have no legal backing.

The code says chief police or customs officers must seek authorisation from a commissioner - a retired or serving High Court judge - to conduct surveillance in these circumstances. The provision follows criticism of the last government's original proposals, which made no provision for any judicial approval or warranting, and of Labour for hacking them. But in "urgent" cases officers will be able to go ahead without prior approval as long as they notify a commissioner "as soon as reasonably practicable."

Approval by a commissioner will likewise not be needed when the police bug lock-ups, garages and vehicles.

The Liberal Democrat home-affairs spokesman, Lord Rodgers of Quarry Bank, said: "The appointment of commissioners to vet applications seems certain to be inadequate to cope with the demands of a round-the-clock police service."

The Association of Chief Police Officers welcomed the code, saying it would enable effective action to continue to be taken against serious and organised crime.

The Home Office is planning to appoint a chief commissioner, who will present an annual report to the Prime Minister, and three commissioners for England and Wales, one or two for Scotland and one for Northern Ireland.

WORRIED BY  
ANOTHER MORTGAGE  
RATE RISE? FIX IT.

7.18%  
(7.5% APR)

MORTGAGE FIXED UNTIL OCTOBER 2002

If you're moving home or are a first time buyer and have a 25%\* deposit, this is the deal for you. Abbey National's new mortgage offer of 7.18% (7.5% APR) is fixed until 31st October 2002. And, with a Valuation Bonus, a refund of up to £325 towards valuation fees, you'll find it hard to beat.

To make the most of this or any of our other mortgage offers, visit your local branch or phone 0800 100 800, Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturday 8am to 4pm, quoting reference A593A/13.

ABBEY  
NATIONAL  
www.abbeynational.co.uk



MORTGAGES

M73

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor telephone calls. \*Of purchase price or valuation price, whichever is lower. For the above fixed rate there is a £350 non-refundable booking fee and completion must take place by 12.12.97. To benefit from this fixed rate you must make a deposit of at least 25%. Valuation Bonus consists of a refund towards the cost of a valuation for mortgage purposes up to a maximum of £325, if on or before 31.10.2002 you redeem the mortgage, unless simultaneously with redemption a new mortgage is completed with us (except one administered with Abbey National Mortgage Finance plc, transfer from the fixed rate before the end of the fixed rate period, no make capital repayments (except normal monthly repayments on a repayment mortgage), a charge of 180 days' gross interest at the fixed rate on the amount repaid or transferred will be payable. All offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time. Typical example for a Fixed Rate of 7.18% (7.5% APR) until 31.10.2002: to include Valuation Bonus: A couple (male and female), who currently do not have a mortgage with Abbey National, non smokers, aged 29, applying for an endowment mortgage of £40,000 on a purchase price of £60,000, secured over 25 years, 300 monthly interest payments of £112.40 net of tax relief plus the final repayment of £40,000 capital, 300 monthly endowment payments of £58.18. Total amount payable £112,339.70 includes £150 booking fee, £65 deeds handling fee (charged on redemption), £117.50 legal fees, £25.70 accrued interest assuming completion on 28.11.97. Example calculated at 7.18% (7.5% APR). All APRs are typical and variable and based on an endowment mortgage. Please note in addition to the charge applying to the fixed rate we will charge a fee equivalent to the benefit you receive under Valuation Bonus if, on or before 31.10.2002, the mortgage is repaid, unless a new mortgage is completed simultaneously with us (other than a mortgage administered by Abbey National Mortgage Finance plc). All rates correct as at date of press. Secured loans and mortgages require a charge on the property and in the case of an endowment mortgage, an endowment life policy for the amount of the advance and a charge over the policy. All loans subject to status and valuation and not available to persons under 18 years of age. We require the property to be insured. Written quotations are available on request. Abbey National plc, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority, only sells its own life assurance, pension and unit trust products. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbols are trademarks of Abbey National plc. Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, United Kingdom.



# McMaster's suicide was more than the tragedy of one man. It lifted the lid on a saga of gossip and in-fighting



**Gordon McMaster**

Two factors were said to have contributed to the decision of the 37-year-old MP for Paisley South to gas himself in the garage of his suburban home at Jona: the chronic fatigue syndrome he had suffered from for 18 months, and the fact there was a whispering campaign at Westminster and in Scotland that he was gay and suffering from the AIDS virus. Claims that 18-stone McMaster was a closet homosexual, a torment in macho west Scotland, have continued, including that he had been seen in gay bars in London and Blackpool. While Labour was in opposition, McMaster served as a whip and then as a spokesman for disabled people, but he failed to get a job in the new government. In a type-written note found beside his body, McMaster referred to neighbouring MP Tommy Graham and former deputy whip Don Dixon. "I would rather be dead with my conscience than alive with theirs."



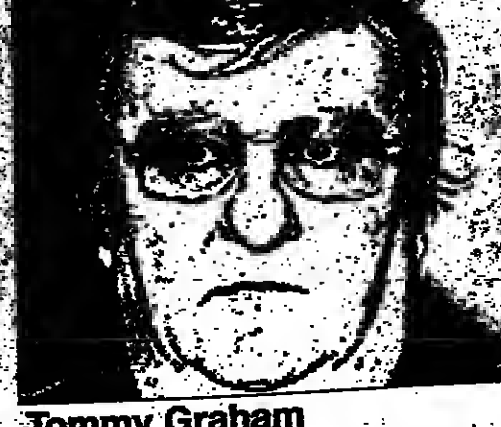
**Irene Adams**

Elected for Paisley North in 1990, on the same day as McMaster, Adams was also the target of smears. Allegations include claims of an affair with McMaster, and drink problems. Death threats were made against the 48-year-old MP in 1995 during her campaign against Paisley's violent drugs barons. She alleged that a security company set up with £180,000 of public money and linked to Labour councillors had become embroiled in laundering drug money. Adams was supposed to give evidence to the Labour chief whip's inquiry about the smears she and McMaster endured. Paisley North constituency party remains suspended following attempts to "black" membership lists and get Adams deselected. More than 50 "irregular" names have disappeared from the roll since Labour's Scottish headquarters began its reorganisation of the constituency party.



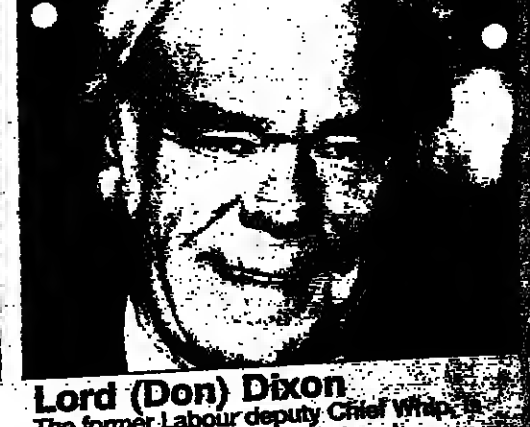
**Norman Godman**

Another victim of smears, the 60-year-old MP for Greenock and Inverclyde gave evidence to the Labour Chief Whip on Monday evening. A close friend of McMaster and Adams, Godman was similarly the target of attempts at deselection. The somewhat lugubrious Godman has been an MP since 1983 and is noted at Westminster as an advocate for the fishing industry. However, the whisperers alleged he was a poor Commons performer and had neglected his constituency duties. Godman has pressed for a full National Executive Committee inquiry into the faction fighting and all the allegations of party vote-rigging and corruption that have blighted politics in Paisley and Renfrewshire for almost a decade.



**Tommy Graham**

The tough former engineering worker and MP for West Renfrewshire said to be behind the smear campaigns has been lying low. He is alleged to have plotted to oust his neighbouring MPs to get his cronies elected. After an initial denial, Graham, 53, has said nothing apart from an outburst to Glasgow's *Evening Times* at the weekend in which he described how McMaster accused him of spreading the gay rumours. "I said: 'I've never called you a poof in my life. It's not my style,'" Graham told the paper. He went on: "If the real truth came out, the guy had a drink problem. That's what lost him his job. It's a shame. The bloke was ill, wasn't he? He was ill with the booze. He couldn't drink a whisky, he had to drink doubles and doubles and doubles."



**Lord (Don) Dixon**

The former Labour deputy Chief Whip, the only non-Scott in the cast and expressed surprise at being named in McMaster's suicide note. However, yesterday he told BBC Radio 4's *Today* programme that when the Whip's Office was being reorganised in 1995, he told McMaster that "he could not have stood the pressure of recommending him, and I wasn't going to recommend him. I think he was having problems then and obviously they have come to the fore since," he said. Dixon insists that he had heard "no rumours" about McMaster. However, the 68-year-old former shipyard worker who became MP for Jarrow has a similar background to his friend Tommy Graham, and as Whip it would have been part of his job to know damaging Westminster gossip.

Stephen Goodwin

"This isn't politics, it's an abomination." The lament of a Labour activist caught in the Byzantine faction fighting in Paisley has a resonance throughout the west of Scotland where, despite a succession of minor purges and expulsions, the party has been sullied by allegations of cronyism, petty corruption and rumoured links with organised crime.

Jack McConnell, general secretary of the Scottish Labour Party, yesterday said strict checks would be used to ensure candidates for an Edinburgh parliament were of the highest calibre. It will be the first time Labour has had a panel of candidates and the list will be carefully scrutinised by the leadership in London.

However, this assurance that the "Glasgow jimmies" won't dominate the new parliament begs the question as to how their ilk are to be rooted out across a noxious band of municipal skulduggery from North Lanarkshire, through Glasgow to Paisley in the west.

Chief whip Nick Brown believes he can come to a speedy conclusion on what drove Gordon McMaster to suicide. But if Tony Blair is ever to introduce his own brand of politics to the west of Scotland, he must try and get to the bottom of what fuels the problems in Paisley, and also discipline the Labour group on Glasgow City Council if necessary.

At the end of next month the National Executive Committee will pass judgement on the Glasgow "jimmies for votes" scandal. Labour councillors, who hold 76 of the 83 seats on the city council, were allegedly demanding foreign trips and other perks in exchange for their support. Flights to places such as Bangkok, Rome and New York cost the public purse £200,000 last year.

Leadership sources have promised tough action to clean out any "corrupt" practices. However, the NEC's response to the Glasgow inquiry has been held back so as not to frighten the public with an old Labour bogey before the devolution referendum on 11 September.

The fate of Glasgow Govan MP Mohammed Sawar, himself a graduate of Glasgow council, hangs in the balance while Strathclyde police continue their investigation into a charge of bribing an election rival. Mr



In full swing: Paisley council is under investigation after allegations of a publicly-funded firm's link with drugs and money laundering

Photograph: Brendan Higgins

Sawar has been stripped of his parliamentary party privileges pending the outcome of all inquiries and the Govan constituency Labour party has been suspended.

Govan's woes were compounded yesterday with the defection to the Scottish National Party of Gordon Archer, a key aide to Mr Sawar in the election. Mr Archer, a Glasgow

city councillor, blamed the London leadership's tightening grip on the party in Scotland. He would probably have not made it on the list of Scottish parliamentary candidates heralded by Mr

McConnell.

There have been inquiries into nepotism in Monklands and officials from Keir Hardie House, Labour's Glasgow HQ, have stepped in to sort out

abuse in North Lanarkshire and Kilmarnock. Cronyism and the pervasive problem of "jobs for the boys", often the result of councillors being able to influence staff appointments at

low levels, have been the main complaints.

Mr McConnell thought he had sorted out Paisley in 1995 when three constituency parties – the two Paisleys and Ren-

frewshire West, represented by Tommy Graham, were suspended following "irregularities" in membership records. There were claims of pensioners being enlisted without their knowledge and subscriptions paid for 44 trade union members with a single cheque.

The object, according to local activists, was to influence selection ballots. A document listing irregularities in Mr Graham's constituency, including the improbable 44 new members – six of whom were also in the SNP – was sent to Keir Hardie House by three men who lost a bitter selection contest with Mr Graham.

But old electoral habits in the Paisley area seem as hard to kick as the drugs which have become the town's notorious stock in trade since Coates and Clark stopped making cotton thread for the world. On Monday, Labour's London headquarters confirmed it was looking into a block application to renew lapsed memberships in a branch of Irene Adams' Paisley North constituency. A cheque for £100 covering 20 unemployed people was received at the end of July.

Mrs Adams has been the target of smears alleging affairs with MPs, attempts to desecrate her and a verbal attack by Mr Graham only last week that she is "lazy" and "milking" the death of Mr McMaster for all it's worth.

Mr McMaster had backed his neighbour in her fight against Paisley's violent drugs trade – a crusade that made enemies within Labour circles when she alleged a security company set up with public money as part of a regeneration scheme for a sink council estate was being used to launder drugs proceeds.

Two councillors involved with the failed company, FCB (Security), vehemently denied any criminal links. Fraud squad officers investigated the company and a report is still being considered by the Crown Office. The Scottish Office also inquired into what had happened to £330,000 of public money paid to the firm.

If the Fraud Squad and public prosecutors have not got to the bottom of the corruption allegations in two years, the Labour leadership's task looks daunting. Mr Blair may find it easier to make an example of the foreign frolics on Glasgow council and hope a death is sufficiently chastening for "a town called malice".

## Hume edges ahead of Dana and ex-PM in presidency bid

John Hume emerged as the clear favourite last night for the Irish presidency, with supporters seeking a clear indication of his intention to stand.

President Mary Robinson's decision to leave the post, after accepting a senior United Nations appointment, has generated problems over the succession in Dublin. While four candidates were openly jostling for the job, the still-undeclared Mr Hume, 60, Ulster's Social Democratic and Labour Party boss, as the clear favourite.

So far, the most serious contender to emerge has been Albert Reynolds, the former

Prime Minister, who worked closely with Mr Hume in efforts to resolve the Northern Ireland conflict.

He is facing strong pressure to withdraw, however, if Mr Hume decides to give up the leadership of his party and membership of both the House of Commons and the European Parliament – as well as his key role in the revived peace process – in contest the presidency.

Two other possible candidates, Fine Gael opposition party rivals Mary Banotti and Avril Doyle, are likely to step aside voluntarily if Mr Hume indicates a firm interest in taking over from Mrs Robinson when she becomes the UN's

Human Rights Commissioner next month. The position of another potential runner, Rosemary Brown, better-known as Dana, Ireland's first winner of the Eurovision Song Contest in 1970, has still to be clarified.

Dana, 44, an anti-abortion campaigner, and devout Roman Catholic now based in Birmingham, Alabama, where she presents a television show, was arriving in Dublin last night to step up her campaign for the presidency.

Pilgrims at Ireland's top marian shrine in Knock, Co Mayo, have already staged a support rally for Dana.

The reality is, however, that the entertainer will not be eo-

dorsed by the 20 members of the Irish Parliament necessary to secure her nomination to run for the presidency, which attracts a salary of £100,000 a year.

Observers think that Mr Reynolds is currently the most likely next president, believing that his responsibilities to the peace talks will count out Mr Hume.

But the 65-year-old ex-ambassador – at the centre of a marathon libel court tussle with the *Sunday Times* last year – could still be opposed from within the ranks of his own Fianna Fail party.

An election for the Irish presidency – if it is necessary – will be held on October 30.

If we don't reach you

within an hour, we'll give you £10.

The AA and RAC won't. call free today on

0800 001 353

quote ref no. 107102 and your credit/debit card number.

Green Flag

Motoring Assistance

WE LEAVE EVERYONE STANDING BUT YOU

http://www.greenflag.co.uk

\*Upon receipt of claim £10 cheque will be issued

10% discount if you pay by plastic

Cheaper car insurance

0800 140 180

Mon - Fri 9am - 10pm Sat - Sun 10am - 4pm

BELL DIRECT

HEALTH INSURANCE

Could Prime Health give you better cover at less cost than your current policy?

Prime Health

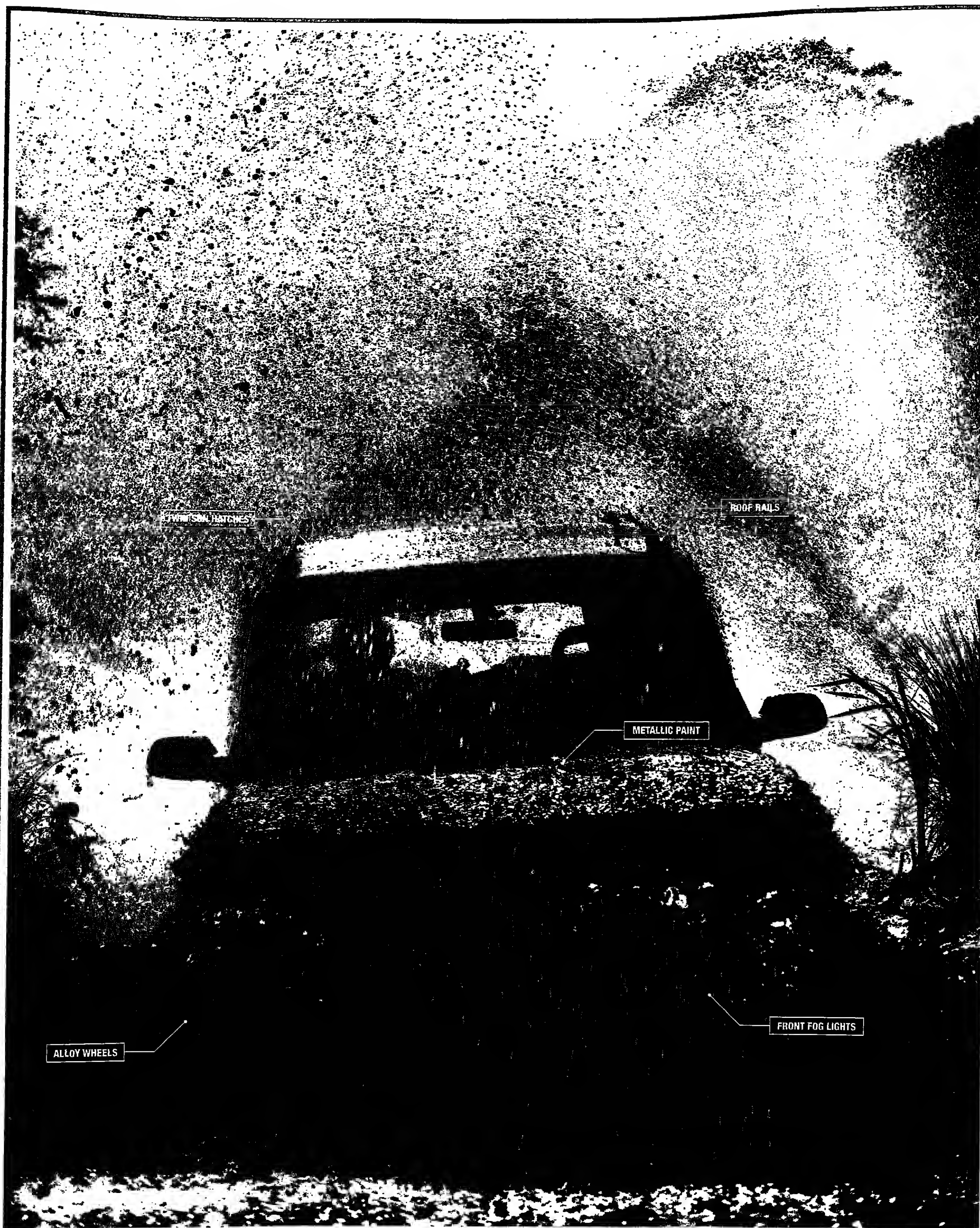
A member of the Standard Life Group

Can 0800 77 99 55 to find out.

quoting reference BHC/2000



7



**THE LIMITED EDITION DISCOVERY. NOW WITH HIDDEN EXTRAS.**

**Here you see the Land Rover Discovery deep in  
its native element.**

**Deep is the word, for this is a vehicle which can travel through 20 inches of water, so a little mud, or even a lot of mud, isn't a problem. We recognise, though, that you may not be spending your whole life ploughing through good old British mud.**

**The Argyll has 7 seats and, as it's a Limited Edition model, several extra features are included. Some,**

**like alloy wheels and Oxford blue or Woodcote green metallic paint, are pleasing to the eye (when visible).**

**Others, like the roof rails, twin manual sun hatches and front fog lights, are more practical, while the leather-covered steering wheel is an unashamed ood to luxury. If you're interested, we recommend that you act quickly, as demand will be high.**

**Land Rover's Freedom Finance\* packages (APR 13%) give you flexible options to acquire a**

**Discovery Argyll, which is available from the end of June as a Tdi manual or automatic or V8i automatic.**

**Or get one for £24,995,\*\* on the road. Any road.**

For more information, call 0800 110 110, or fill in the coupon and post to: Land Rover, FREEPOST TX494, Twickenham Road, Wokingham, RG40 3EX. If you do not wish to receive further Land Rover information, please tick here ☐

Title	Initials	Surname
-------	----------	---------

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Current car (make and model) \_\_\_\_\_ 

Year of Reg \_\_\_\_\_

1999

## THE BEST 4x4xFAR



## news

## Farmer's happy campers serve up a tastier sausage

Alexandra Williams

A herd of Oxfordshire pigs is camping in luxury tents in a farmer's bid to produce tastier sausages. Mick Eadie is convinced his porkers are of a superior quality when reared under marquee-style canvas.

Mr Eadie, of Redways Farm, Beckley, has two of the 15ft tents and each can accommodate 100 pigs.

Robert Bishop, the pig manager at Redways, swears by his motto – "a happy pig is a more flavoursome one".

He said: "They are similar to wedding tents. It's a much more natural and healthier environment for them. Our pigs taste the best. They have fresh air and are not in a horrible dark place where food is pumped to them the whole time."

"They grow more slowly because they burn off more energy, being outside, and are not forced to eat. Also they have the best grub available."

The tents enable the pigs to shelter from bad weather but still breathe fresh air. They are slaughtered at 20 weeks, which is 10 days later than if they were reared in controlled conditions.

Mr Eadie was inspired to put his pigs under canvas after seeing a Danish pig tent. They can be dismantled in an hour and moved to other sites.

The canvas forms the roof of the tent and the surround consists of straw bales. One side opens on to a run.

"Without the bale sides the pigs would rip the tents to pieces. We can alter it by moving the straw. We put more in in the winter and take some away in the summer when it gets hot. The pigs love it," said Mr Eadie.

With the tents, the 30 acre farm is harping back to a system in operation 50 years ago.

"It might be old fashioned but our customers like it," said Mr Bishop. "The housewives want to know how the pigs are reared. It's a welfare friendly system. They can run around and then sleep in deep-bedded straw."



Getting down to it: Mike Eadie with his 12-week-old pigs who are reared under canvas at their Oxfordshire farm Photograph: Nicola Kurtz

## Party's insurance plan may prove a casualty

Steve Boggan

New Labour is likely to face an investigation by the Data Protection Registrar after complaints from party members who have been bombarded with junk mail advertising a Labour Party insurance scheme.

Backbenchers – many of whom had no idea that the party had branched out into insurance – have been receiving calls from irate constituents whose personal details appear to have been plucked from the party's database and used by American International Group, the company underwriting the policy.

The Labour Party Casualty Plan offers up to £5,000 to members who suffer personal injuries. It is the second policy of its kind launched by the party. Last year, other mailshots advertised the Labour Party Personal Accident Protection Plan, which offered cover for up to £10,000.

This time, however, the fact that those targeted appear to be over 50 has led some MPs to conclude that the information taken from membership application forms and the party's database is being improperly used.

"I had a furious constituent on to me but I knew nothing about it," said one backbencher. "He sent me the literature and I was astonished. I had no idea we were selling insurance – it took my breath away."

"Whatever next, Ann Summers catalogues in conjunction with new Labour?"

That MP who did not wish to be named, and others, have told *The Independent* that constituents are considering reporting the matter to the Data Protection Registrar, Elizabeth France.

Under the Data Protection Act, all information must have been "fairly obtained" and the donor must be made aware of – and agree to – any future uses. It may not be passed on to a third party without the donor's permission.

The advertising literature – complete with the Labour red rose and featuring pictures of elderly people falling off ladders or tripping over garden rakes – is delivered in an envelope marked: "If undelivered, please return to The Labour Party, John Smith House" – Labour HQ.

However, an employee at UNAT Direct, an American-

based insurance company administering the scheme in Britain, said yesterday that the firm was passed information from the Labour Party. The mailshots, she said, were handled by an independent mailing company, not by the party.

"The Labour Party issues us with names and details of their members," she said. "The mail is sent out by a mailing company. I think this went out to members over 50."

Party membership forms do not carry a statement explaining that information may be passed on to third parties for marketing purposes. There is a section, however, asking applicants for their date of birth.

A Labour Party spokeswoman confirmed that members' details are passed to the insurance company and the mailing house but on a purely confidential basis.

"We have contracts with them to ensure the information is destroyed or returned to us," she said.

"There is no question of it being sold on to a third party. The financial services we offer are purely voluntary; if our members don't want them, they can simply throw the details away."

She said that Labour receives commission on each policy sold but insisted that the mailshots were random. The first policy, the Personal Accident Plan, is expected to earn the party £20,000.

David Smith, an assistant data protection registrar, said an investigation would be launched if any of Labour's members complained.

"If their details are being passed to a third party, we would expect people to be made aware of that fact and given the opportunity to withhold the information," he said.

"It is something we would certainly look into if it were raised with us."

The plan provides a scale of payments for personal injuries ranging from a fractured hip at £3,000, £240 for second or third degree burns to "4.5 per cent or more of body surface" and £900 for internal injuries. The maximum payout for injuries sustained in any single accident is £5,000.

Labour members interested in joining the scheme are asked to call Irene Wolfenden (at UNAT Direct) on 0181 680 7194. Those who apply before 15 September will receive a free digital alarm clock.

## Choice of French seaweed puts locals in a laver

By Alexandra Williams

Selling French seaweed in Swansea has a coals-to-Newcastle ring about it. But, a supermarket chain has dared to do just that.

Punnett's of the freshly harvested seaweed went on sale at 220 Tesco stores this week. But rather than selecting seaweed from Swansea and Gower, as Harrods does, Tesco has cast its net across the English Channel. It has started importing up to 40 tonnes a week of rock-salted seaweed from the Brittany coast at Roscoff.

In South Wales and North Devon, where seaweed is one of the staples of the local diet, the foreign delicacy is likely to remain firmly on the shelves.

Tom Evans, a tourist officer in Barnstaple, Devon, and a connoisseur of the local plantlife, said: "I can't imagine a French variety selling here for one minute. It's a pity Tesco has had to go abroad. We wouldn't mind them using our laver so long as there's enough for us and the Canada Geese."

Elizabeth Williams, who runs Gower Coast Seafoods, in Croft, and sells 500kg of laver each week, said: "They will not get anything better than we have got. It's ridiculous. We've got the quality and quantity."

Seaweed is a particularly rich source of iodine, minerals and vitamins and contains as much iron in an ounce as spinach does in over 6lb. It also contains proteins, carbohydrates, carotene and fibre. Mr Evans said: "If you eat it warmed for breakfast with bacon and an egg on top it keeps you going all day."

Tesco is stocking two varieties – sea lettuce and dulce, both recommended for an extra kick in dishes ranging from pasta and chicken to scrambled egg. It can be eaten raw or cooked but needs rinsing at least three times to remove salt and sand.

Kelly Murphy, spokeswoman for Tesco, said: "At the time we were sourcing seaweed there was no British supplier who could supply the quantity and quality we wanted. But we are open to offers in this country."

Every vacancy. Every course. Every university and college. Only in

**THE INDEPENDENT** and **THE INDEPENDENT**

UCAS listings available on the following dates: August - 14-18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 31 & September - 3, 7, 10, 14

## Cheap mortgages.

- It's easy to transfer.
- Our mortgage rate is 7.32% (7.5% APR variable).

• Call us now for more details.

0161 649 9099 0161 631 9099 0141 221 9099  
LONDON MANCHESTER GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. IND136

www.directline.co.uk A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Subject to status. Life assurance to cover the loan and security required. Rates correct at 18/8/97. Subject to variation. Wholen quotations on request. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. Calls may be recorded for your added security. Direct Line and the red phone are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc used with its permission.

## Free business phone calls.

Turn to page 17.

صكرا من الامم



# inside north korea

## Soldiers watch aloof as children walk the streets weak with hunger



Haves and have nots: Soldiers of the People's Army keep close watch on Red Cross food aid, while underfed children stroll in the shadow of the 'Great Leader'

### Stephen Vines reports on the silent famine that officially doesn't exist

Pyongyang — small North Korean boy on a railway platform, with legs so thin they looked as if they would snap, suddenly faints, almost certainly from hunger. Although surrounded by people, no one takes any notice until they observe a foreigner watching. The featherweight, inert body is quickly scooped up by one of the ubiquitous soldiers and deposited unceremoniously behind a bush. The soldiers stand in front, obscuring the view.

This scene sums up the bizarre and gruesome situation in North Korea today. Hunger and disease are so commonplace that they are hardly subjects for concern. Yet, the ruling Communists are loath to allow outsiders see what is happening as a consequence of their disastrous policies.

Nevertheless the disaster is so all encompassing that the regime which allegedly follows the late dictator Kim Il Sung's "Juche Idea" of self reliance has been forced to seek outside help. As a result, the World Food Programme is now distributing more food in Korea than anywhere else in the world. Around a quarter of the population, including all children under seven, are fed by international agencies.

The economy has ground to a virtual halt. An estimated 80 per cent of industry has fallen into disuse. The rest, according to the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) is "very simple and basic".

Asked to give details of shortages North Korea suffers, a government official says simply: "Everything".

Even in the capital Pyongyang, which has been sheltered from the worst ravages, the population shuffles around the streets in threadbare clothing. Food stores are empty, aside from bottles of water, some soya sauce and, occasionally, some dubious-looking tins of canned food. Even the showpiece underground railway system has descended into gloom, as there is not enough power to create more than a trickle of light in the rundown carriages.

In the streets, some people carry knapsacks containing their last items of value, which might be bartered for food, shoes or another necessity.

Everyday the citizens of Pyongyang dutifully report to their offices and factories. They attend air raid drills and propaganda sessions where the endless slogans of the Great Leader Kim Il Sung, are screeched out, but there is no work for them to do, no power to turn on the machines, no supplies to turn into goods.

Only the bureaucrats are occupied, pushing grey pieces of paper from desk to desk. One day a week, office and factory workers are sent to the fields in the hope that throwing manpower at the problem of food shortage will somehow overcome it.

The food ration in Pyongyang is about 400 grams of food per day, outside it is as low as 100 grams, about enough for a bowl of rice or maize per person per day.

A slow seven-hour train journey from the capital to the Chinese border offers a panorama of a country receding into the kind of dire poverty normally seen during a civil war. Buildings are crumbling, while the rolling stock littering the side of the tracks is rusted or covered in weeds.

Most people are abnormally thin, though not skeletal. Only

ambassador emerged in a distressed state from visiting an orphanage where the children were little more than skin and bones. The North Koreans, however, were appalled when an aid agency, trying to raise money, published pictures of severely malnourished children.

"They don't want to admit to the world that their people are starving," says Watt Santatwat, World Vision's vice president for the Asia-Pacific region. "It's against the very nature of their culture to admit they need help."

His colleague Dave Toyce, who heads the Canadian section of the organisation, says North Korea "is facing the question of whether you are going to save face or save lives".

After more than two years of unusually bad floods and droughts, the question remains unanswered. At the beginning of the week the biggest ever delegation of US Congressmen visited the country to be told that aid would not be bartered for changes to the system.

"They refuse to abandon their centralised political and economic systems," said a US official.

The Koreans are uncomfortable with the modest influx of foreigners asking questions, most of which their officials cannot or will not answer. And some matters cannot be questioned. Power is found to keep the exhibition of gifts to the Great and Dear Leaders (Kim Il Sung and his son Kim Jong Il) properly chilled.

The party elite need not worry about hunger. They flash through the streets of the capital in sparkling German and Japanese cars, secure in the knowledge that they are their families will be well cared for.

At the Kim Song Ju creche in Pyongyang the children of the party elite provide a showcase for visitors. Comfortable in the kind of air-conditioned surroundings which do not extend to ordinary hospitals, the 400 children enjoy use of a lavishly equipped playground, exercise room and plastic paradise of animals and plants, described by Pak Ryon Sil, the deputy head of the creche, as a "nature room".

Clearly used to the attention, the well-fed children put on performances for visitors. Most involve chanting or signing the praises of the Great Leader, or the Dear Leader. Dressed as if they are about to go a Western middle-class children's party in the 1950s they put on their little songs. On closer examination it turns out that the lips of both boys and girls have been smeared with lipstick.

But crude reality has a habit of poking its nose in when least expected. The Workers' Party newspaper, the *Rodong Sinmun*, told its readers last week that they were facing the "Third Arduous March". The newspaper compared this march to the first, which took place during the struggle against Korea's Japanese colonisers and the

The party elite do not need to worry about hunger. They know their families will be well cared for

the soldiers, with stubby semi-automatic rifles hanging off their shoulders, seem to have clothes in good condition.

The obsessive secrecy which is part of everyday life in North Korea, is reinforced by fear that the world will see just how bad things are in the state where, according to Kim Il Sung, "the sun is more glorious".

"These people are great at building Potemkin villages", said a senior official working for an international aid agency, referring to the phony villages erected in Russia to please the eye of Catherine the Great.

Willi Scholl, the deputy representative of the UNDP in Pyongyang, describes the country as being gripped by "a silent famine".

Yet it cannot be hidden. Although the authorities closely supervise foreigners, they are still able to bring out details which, together, paint a horrifying picture.

In July, the Christian charity World Vision sent Dr Milton Aranyun to measure children in the centres it is running. He found 30 per cent were severely malnourished, while only 15 per cent showed no signs of malnutrition. A West European

second, in the aftermath of the 1950-53 Korean War, when the ruling party to the now divided Korea was purged of "reactionaries and splitters".

The people are urged to go the countryside to cut down weeds and make compost, under the rallying slogan of "The pile of compost is a pile of rice". Under the guidance of the party, they are assured, "the last

charge of the arduous march" will result in victory.

To foreign eyes the hilge churned out by the propaganda machine seems pathetic and unbelievable, yet there is no outward sign that the regime is facing a challenge. Even stories of marauding peasants roaming the country looking for food are wide of the mark, says Mr Scholl, who points out that

all movement is under strict control.

He says the regime insists it needs only two years of normal weather and everything will be fine.

Fundamental economic reforms are required, though there are few signs of any taking place. One of the few foreigners in Pyongyang who expresses any optimism is Keith Chiddy, a

Briton who runs one of the only two Western financial institutions in the country, the ING Bank.

"This is a more sophisticated country than you realise," he says. "They are still doing business, there is no corruption and there is money here."

The smallest hints of reform are seen in the street markets where farmers sell food from

their private lots. State corporations are encouraged to compete with one another.

It is impossible to believe these moves could solve the crisis. The North Koreans seem to possess a peculiar ability to endure the most adverse conditions. This endurance will be put to even more arduous test in coming months.

■ This is the first of a three-part series by Stephen Vines, reporting from Communist North Korea.

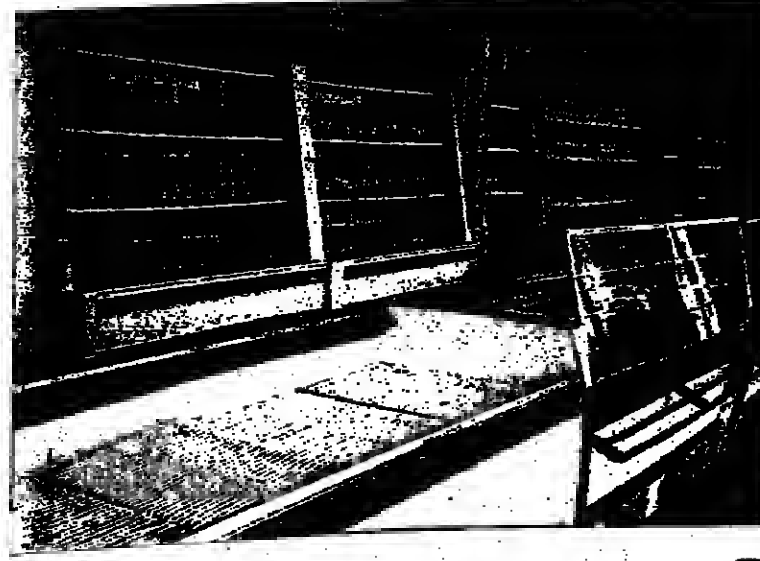
Strange but true. In 1990 an African parrot was lured back home with a Mars bar. This gave rise to the world famous slogan, "A Mars a day helps you get your parrot back."

**Mars**

Sixty five years of Mars 1932

Shops in Pyongyang contain only bottles of water and soy sauce. Yet the party elite are not going without: their well-fed children put on performances for visitors while workers are exhorted to go to the countryside to help make compost

Photographs: Stephen Vines



arty's  
urance  
an may  
rove a  
ualty

Free  
business  
phone  
calls.

m to page 12



# French take up Cook's arms challenge



Joanna Lee  
Paris

Jack Lang, the President of the French Foreign Affairs Committee, is encouraging the new French Socialist government to follow Tony Blair's lead. Inspired by the "humanity and intelligence" of the British Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, with regard to his policy on arms sales, Mr Lang has written to the French Foreign and Defence Ministers, Hubert Vedrine and Alain

Richard, asking them to do it by the "Cook" book.

On 28 July Mr Cook announced that Britain would stop all arms sales to countries with a poor record on human rights. He also laid down measures for the publication of an annual report on arms exports from Britain and made proposals for a European "code of conduct" on the subject.

The Foreign Secretary has announced his intention to ban the manufacture and sale of all landmines in Britain, as well as

destroying all present stocks. Both he and Mr Blair have supported Diana, Princess of Wales's anti-landmine campaign, which she continued most recently in Bosnia.

In a letter made public on Monday, Mr Lang describes the Cook proposals as "an excellent idea" which was "closely linked to our own convictions". He wants to see the two countries working in close consultation on the issues and believes France ought to adopt similar measures, suggesting two major

changes in the present French policy on arms.

France currently sells arms to countries such as Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Indonesia, all known for their poor human rights record. Mr Lang urges the new Socialist government to ban all arms exports to such repressive regimes, and to continue sales only to countries which pose no risk to international peace or to the safety of their own citizens. He also recommends that new legislation be passed on

landmines, including the modification of a law passed in 1996 by Alain Juppé's right-wing government. As it now stands, the use of all landmines by the French army. However, they may still be used "in exceptional circumstances for the protection of the French forces". Mr Lang wants this clause scrapped and favours "the complete destruction" of all land mines in France.

In the same vein as Mr Cook's policy on arms export,

which is based on the protection of human rights, Mr Lang emphasises in his letter the need for a foreign policy that incorporates a "new ethical vision and a desire for peace".

Mr Lang said he was "extremely impressed" by Mr Blair's approach, and very optimistic for Britain's future under New Labour, which he feels has a "brand new air about it". He describes Mr Blair as "young and full of enthusiasm" and draws parallels between Britain in 1997 and France in 1981.

when François Mitterrand, France's first Socialist president, came to power after two decades of right-wing rule in an atmosphere of hope and enthusiasm.

There has as yet been no official response to Mr Lang from the French ministers, who are away on holiday. But it is unlikely they will refuse these proposals. Mr Lang is confident the French government will accept them, in accordance with their belief in "social justice".

Leading article, page 13

## significant shorts

### Arafat guard sentenced to death for spying

A Nablus court convicted three officers from Yasser Arafat's bodyguard unit and a Palestinian construction worker of treason for spying for Israel. Fawzi Sawalha, 23, whom prosecutors said was the ringleader, was sentenced to death; Khaldon Athamneh, 24, was sentenced to life with hard labour and Taher Jamil, 22, was sentenced to 15 years with hard labour. They were arrested by Jihad al-Masami, who Israel accused last month of planning to attack Israeli settlers and soldiers. AP - Nablus

### Commonwealth boost

The Commonwealth will decide in October whether to accept three new members. The Secretary-General, Emeika Anyaoku, said Yemen, Rwanda and the Palestine National Authority had applied to join the association of 53 mainly former British colonies. The Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Edinburgh will make a final decision. Reuters - Singapore

### 'Bollywood' producer murdered

Gulshan Kumar, a film producer and music magnate, was shot dead in Bombay and police blamed organised-crime groups. He was shot 16 times as he finished praying at a temple he had built. Mr Kumar's chauffeur and two bystanders were injured; the gunman escaped in a taxi. Mr Kumar, who once made a living selling juice, got his start pirating hit songs from Hindi films. AP - Bombay

### Vampire killer gets the lash

A taxi-driver dubbed the "Tehran vampire" has received the first of 900 lashes before his public hanging today for the kidnap, rape and murder of nine girls and women. Gholamreza Khosrou Kouran Kordieh was called "the vampire" because he struck at night. Reuters - Tehran

### Turtle coup

A "killer" turtle terrorising the Main river was detained after a seven-year rampage. The 55lb reptile, an alligator turtle, was netted by fishermen and taken to a zoo. It fed on ducks, fish and animal carcasses; where it came from is a mystery. Reuters - Frankfurt



Image problem: The British artist Andrew Vicari at his home in Monaco with paintings he has done of members of the Saudi Arabian royal family. The Iranian government has offered to buy the works, apparently to destroy them, on the grounds that Islam forbids figurative representation. Photograph: AFP

## Iran cabinet changes signal a shift in policy

Tehran (Reuters) — Iran's new President, Mohammad Khatami, has proposed a new cabinet that seems to point to a moderation of policy.

Diplomats said the list of 22 ministers indicated compromise on the politically sensitive positions of intelligence, foreign affairs and defence but promised change on domestic issues.

"It points to Khatami pressing for discreet but important changes on the domestic scene, particularly in regard to social policy, while leaving foreign security matters in the hands of his more conservative opponents," said one diplomat.

President Khatami submitted his cabinet choices to the Iranian parliament or Majlis in his first key test in office. His ability to put in place a cabinet of his own choosing is seen as vital to the reforming scope of his four-year administration.

The moderate Shia Muslim clergyman named ambassador to the United Nations Kamal

Kharrazi to take over from Ali Akbar Velayati as foreign affairs minister. Hossein Namazi was chosen for the economy and finance portfolio. Bijan Namdar Zanganeh switched to the oil ministry from energy. Qorbanali Dorri Najafabadi was named to head intelligence, and navy chief Rear-Admiral Ali Shamkhani to defence.

One diplomat said the nominations for the three central posts of foreign affairs, intelligence and defence would be accepted quickly by parliament's hardliners: "Each of them stands for the status quo, promising little change in the short term."

Mr Kharrazi is seen as a loyal technocrat who would be unlikely to initiate major changes in foreign policy, particularly in Iran's hostile relations with the United States or the European Union.

He was in charge of war propaganda during the 1980-88 Iran-Iraq War. If confirmed, he would step into the shoes of Mr

Velayati, a soft-spoken paediatrician who has been the voice of the Islamic republic in world capitals since December 1981. The nomination of Mr Namdar Zanganeh, a conservative cleric and parliamentary deputy at intelligence, was another important concession by the moderate president to his hardline opponents.

Changes were expected from President Khatami's nominees at domestic ministries, however, particularly with the potentially controversial choice of Ataollah Mojtaherani as minister of culture and Islamic guidance. Mr Mojtaherani has faced increasing criticism from conservatives, being labelled as a "liberal" after he advocated direct talks with the arch-enemy of the US in 1990 and pressed for more cultural freedoms.

"Khatami has sent a signal that he will honour his election mandate of bringing social justice and civil law," said a Western diplomat, who expected

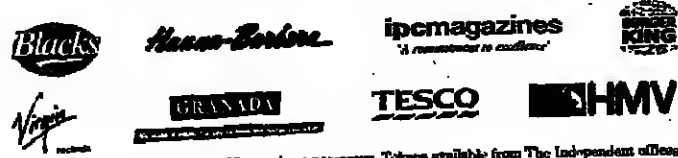
the parliament to challenge Mr Mojtaherani's position.

Abdollah Nouri, nominated for the interior ministry, held the same post between 1990-1994. He is noted as a member of a left-wing clerical association. "He is a reformist who will work like a bulldozer. He will bring changes to most of the provincial governors and mayors and will have a crucial role in the next parliamentary elections," the diplomat said.

Three of the 22 ministers proposed retained portfolios they held under former president Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani. They are Issa Kalantari at Agriculture, Hossein Kamali at labour and social affairs, and justice minister Esmail Shoushtari. Two ministers proposed in the new cabinet were also carried over from Rafsanjani's team but were given new portfolios — new oil minister Mr Zanganeh, and Gholamreza Shafiei, who switched to the industry portfolio from cooperatives.

THE WHITE PAPER ON  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
IS NOT ALL BAD NEWS.  
MR BLUNKETT FORGOT  
TO MENTION THE FREE  
CDS, VIDEOS & BURGERS.

For over \$125 off CDs, videos, burgers and much more, take part in The Independent's '£2.5 Million Student Passport to Independence' competition. To enter, just get an entry form from Which Way? magazine, free with the paper on 13th August, and collect 7 tokens from The Independent and Independent on Sunday from the 14th August. 20,000 booklets available. Open to UCAS applicants only.



No purchase necessary. Tokens available from The Independent offices.

## Gypsies sell up for the good life

Prague (Reuters) — Czech gypsies have flocked to Canadian embassies in Prague and Vienna, hoping to win asylum after a local television report showed a gypsy family living comfortably in Canada while its case for asylum is considered.

Canada's Prague embassy said it had received several hundred calls since the report, mostly from Czech gypsies in the eastern city of Ostrava who mistakenly thought that Canada has a special asylum programme for them.

The Czech news agency CTK said up to 5,000 gypsies had begun selling their possessions in Ostrava and withdrawing money after the report to buy air tickets to Canada.

"The television [TV Nova] basically showed that if you arrive in Canada, from that moment, you get money from the government," Canada's Prague

embassy spokeswoman Lucie Cermakova said. "But in fact it's a very complicated administrative process and you have to fulfil a lot of requirements."

Czech citizens are not required to have a visa to visit Canada though they must show a return ticket when entering and prove they have the means to finance their stay.

Jacques Beaulne, of Canada's Vienna embassy, stressed that there was no special programme for Czech gypsies.

"Canada is not paradise... We are not going to let people starve, but people are not going to be able to benefit financially from such a situation," Mr Beaulne said.

Human rights campaigners say the Czech Republic unfairly treats its relatively poor gypsies, who are estimated to total hundreds of thousands.

## PRESS FREEDOM BAROMETER

REPORTERS SANS FRONTIERES

August 1997

1 Journalist killed

36 Journalists arrested

73 Journalists in jail

85 Journalists threatened and harassed

97 Media banned

Number of countries, among the 185 members of the United Nations, where conditions for the press are:

Correct 79 Difficult 80 Very difficult 26

Main event of the month

Cuba On 11 July, Yanez Paez, director of the Cuban news agency Misa, was arrested and taken to the Guantanamo Bay naval base. Since 25 June, another journalist, Oscar Perez, of Habana Press, was detained at Pinar del Rio without a trial.

Joke of the month

Panama For 40-40,000 dollars I'll give you... can be phoned? The only agency Pressphoto, following a complaint to demand his return, is accused of having arrested nearly 200 people, including 10 journalists.

صدا من الاصل



# Professor Jürgen Kuczynski

Jürgen Kuczynski was a remarkable member of the remarkable Jewish Central European intelligentsia of the inter-war period. Like many of them he turned to Marxism as an answer to the ethnic and national rivalries, and economic and political chaos which followed the First World War. Many of them subsequently saw Stalin's version of Communism as the God that failed, and returned their Party cards. Kuczynski did not.

Born in 1904, in Elberfeld, Germany, the son of a banker, René Kuczynski, he studied philosophy, finance and statistics at the universities of Berlin, Erlangen and Heidelberg, gaining a doctorate in economics in 1925. Between 1926 and 1929 he extended his theoretical and practical experience in the United States, doing postgraduate studies at the Brookings Institute followed by work as head of the economic department of the American Federation of Labor, the main US trade union body.

Kuczynski joined the Communist Party of Germany (KPD) in 1930 working as economic editor of the paper *Die Rote Fahne* ("The Red Flag") until it was banned by the Nazis in 1933. He remained in Germany until 1936 as part of the Communist underground. He then gained entry into Britain, where he headed the KPD émigré organisation. He also worked with R. Palme Dutt on the Labour Monthly, which, of course, had nothing to do with the Labour Party and was totally on Moscow's line. As with Dutt and other true believers, the Soviet Union was Kuczynski's true homeland, and he did not hesitate to follow his sister Ursula, "Sonia", into espionage activity for Moscow.

It was through Jürgen that the fellow refugee Klaus Fuchs was put in touch with the Soviet military intelligence service (GRU) and started his career as an atom spy. Sonia became Fuchs's GRU controller. Their meetings took place in Banbury, where she lived as a refugee. Meanwhile Jürgen himself was becoming active in the secret world. Between 1944-45 he served in the US army air force with the rank of colonel. His job was as part of a team of

analysts conducting the Strategic Bombing Survey. He passed on the results of his labours to Soviet intelligence.

In 1945 Kuczynski returned to Berlin, living to begin with in the American Sector of the city. He joined the Communist-dominated Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SED) when it was established in 1946. However, the SED felt his talents could best be used in the various front organisations and in the academic sphere. He was appointed professor at the Humboldt University in 1946, where he founded the Institute for Economic History. He was a founding member of the League of Culture (Kultur Bund) and headed its group in the East German parliament for some years. He served as the President of the Society for the Study of the Culture of the Soviet Union, 1947-50, telling his members, "He who hates and despises human progress as it is manifested in the Soviet Union is himself odious and contemptible."

This heavy emphasis on Soviet culture, embracing all aspects of society, was one of the biggest mistakes the Soviet occupation authorities and their German helpers made. Kuczynski claimed later to have been removed from the presidency as part of the Stalinist purge of those in Western exile and Zionists.

Although he had occasional brushes with the SED leadership, he does not appear to have ever been in serious danger unlike some other Jewish Communists. He prospered both under Walter Ulbricht and his successor as head of the SED,

Erich Honecker. From 1955 to 1968 he was Director of the Institute for the History of Economic Science of the (East) German Academy of Sciences. In 1964 Ulbricht saw to it that the Humboldt University awarded him an honorary doctorate.

When Honecker replaced Ulbricht as first secretary of the SED in May 1971 Kuczynski became his adviser of external economic affairs. It is impossible to assess to what extent his advice played any part in the decline and fall of the state (GDR) both had helped to create. In the final years of the GDR Kuczynski kept up his intellectual and practical interests. He helped to found a free-thinkers' body in the 1980s.

Many of Kuczynski's admirers will remember him for one or several of many of his publications. He appears to have been a compulsive writer with nearly 4,000 titles attributed to him. His memoirs appeared in 1973 and, 10 years later, *Dialogue with My Great-Grandson*, which attempted a critique of Stalinism. In 1992 he published a somewhat self-mocking volume calling himself "a true party-line dissident". Outside Germany he will be better known for his works on economic history, including his *History of the Working Class under Capitalism* in some 40 volumes. When "the change" came in the GDR in 1989-90 he was ready to side with those who wanted a reformed, but still independent, GDR.

Disappointed by the failure of the reformers to halt the collapse of the Communist system both at home and later in the Soviet Union, Jürgen Kuczynski still found strength to fight on. He joined the Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS) which superseded the SED. He did, however, acknowledge that in many of his interpretations he had been wrong.

David Childs

*Jürgen Kuczynski, historian; born Elberfeld, Germany 19 September 1904; Professor of Economic History, Humboldt University 1946-70 (Emertius); married Marguerite Steinfeld (deceased); two sons, one daughter; died 6 August 1997.*



Kuczynski: 'party-line dissident'



Out looking for the lion: Swift emulated American stride pianists such as Willie the Lion Smith but achieved a singular and awe-inspiring accuracy

Photograph: Big Bear

## Duncan Swift

The stride pianists were the first jazz musicians to play with sophisticated musical technique and Duncan Swift didn't so much impose himself on a noble tradition as become one of the last in its line.

It is unusual for a British player to achieve the eminence that he did in a field that was dominated by Americans like Fats Waller, Willie the Lion Smith, James P. Johnson and, for the last half-century, by Ralph Sutton. Stride playing, as titles like "Fingerbuster" might suggest, requires such rare skill that its practitioners are few and their work much savoured.

The development of the "stride" style came from the earlier and mechanical sound of ragtime. Stride, much more sophisticated, added that intangible jazz element swing, and was notable for rocking and driving bass figures from the left hand. Because of an early misconception, Swift unwittingly

drove himself to a unique accomplishment.

The original stride pianists recorded on to metal cylinders from which piano rolls were made. Disciples learnt by playing the rolls on a player piano. The production of the original cylinders involved powdering the hammers of the piano. When the pianist played the cylinder revolved and was hit by the hammers, each leaving an accurate powdered mark. Afterwards a hole was drilled on each mark leaving a replica of what had been played. From this the final parchment rolls could be made for distribution.

What Swift and his contemporaries didn't know was that the mechanics who made the cylinders embellished them by drilling in extra holes afterwards, thus adding more notes and making an already complex performance potentially impossible to emulate. Somehow Swift managed to overcome this with an awe-inspiring accuracy.

Most of the giant stride players had died by the time Swift was born in 1943. He had a classical training that brought him two diplomas and a degree at the Birmingham School of Music.

He began playing jazz early, and by the time he was 14 was already working on jobs with local bands. He joined the Jazz Hounds in Rotherham and then took up trombone so that he could play with Mike Taylor's Jazz Band. He moved with his family to the Midlands in 1960 and played with the trumpeter Jim Simpson's band from 1961 to 1962.

Simpson, later editor of a jazz magazine, a concert promoter and organiser of the Birmingham Jazz Festival, was able to play a potent part in Swift's career. He provided the pianist with a multitude of concert opportunities and, in 1968 and 1991, recorded recitals by him which appeared as compact discs on Simpson's Big Bear label. These, respectively called

*Out Looking for the Lion* and *The Broadwood Concert*, caused an admiring stir in both the jazz and national press.

After he left Simpson's band, Swift played in the Bill Niles Jazz Band. He kept his jazz career going while teaching music in schools from 1968 until 1978. He formed his own band, the New Delta Jazzmen, in 1974 until, after having worked in the band led by the trumpeter Kenny Ball on many occasions, he finally joined it in 1977 and stayed for six years.

Tired of life on the road, he bought a pub at Bewdley in Worcestershire in 1983 and ran it until 1987, when he returned to music full-time. He joined the Pete Allen band and stayed there until he left in September 1989 to become exclusively a solo pianist. In this role he played at many concerts and festivals, occasionally working as a featured player with Paul Munnelly's Harlem and with the Harlem Hot Five. Surgery on

his back forced him away from music for a year from 1990 to late 1991.

He made a rare appearance on trombone with King Pleasure's band and from December 1993, despite declining health, he was featured in touring shows with the John Paterson band. He introduced his own compact disc label to issue his final album in 1993 under the title *The Key of D is Daffodil Yellow*. It was a skilled mixture of original tunes and standards with some of his notable interpretations of the music of Fats Waller and Jelly Roll Morton.

His eloquent and spectacular playing led to his being much featured in the various media and he made about 70 radio and 130 television broadcasts.

Steve Voece

*Duncan Swift, pianist; born Rotherham, Yorkshire 21 February 1943; married (one daughter); died Bewdley, Worcestershire 8 August 1997.*

## Herbert de Souza

The emaciated figure on top of the carnival float looked the very opposite of a beauteous queen. But as the procession entered the Rio de Janeiro stadium during last year's festival, there was especially loud applause for Herbert de Souza - or "Beto" - as he was popularly known. Beto was already suffering badly from Aids, which has now led to his death at the age of 61.

Beto contracted the virus from contaminated blood supplies he had to take regularly because of his haemophilic condition. That same condition also meant that he almost died at birth in Minas Gerais in 1935, but he survived to go on to study at the local federal university and to embark on an academic career as a sociologist.

Although not a Christian, he was influenced by the radical theology being practised in Brazil in the early 1960s, and himself believed that sociologists should be involved not simply

in the study of society but should attempt to change it. It was in this spirit that he set up the radical left wing Ação Popular, and pressed for revolutionary change in Brazil, one of the most unequal societies in the world.

This kind of activism was highly suspect for the military governments which came to power in Brazil in 1964, and by the end of the decade de Souza, like the current Brazilian president Henrique Cardoso, found himself forced into exile. De Souza went first to Chile, to participate in Salvador Allende's Popular Unity experiment with socialism, but in 1973 once again found the military on his doorstep pressuring him to leave. He took refuge in the Panamanian embassy, and after living in that country, went on to work in Canada, Sweden and France.

He still wanted above all to do "useful" work back in Brazil, and returned as soon as possible

after an amnesty was announced for political exiles at the end of the 1970s. Beto then set up Brazil's first independent social research centre, the Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis, which he always adamantly kept free from political and government control. His own position was similarly independent, and although he helped in the creation of new left-wing political parties that sprang up after the return of civilian government in the mid-Eighties, he never committed himself to any of them.

By this time, both Beto and his two brothers, one a famous cartoonist who had lampooned the military government, the other a talented musician, had all been infected with contaminated blood. Beto's brothers died in 1988 of Aids-related illnesses, but Beto seemed to gain new energy. He set up the Brazilian Interdisciplinary Aids Association

to control the health service's blood banks, and started educational campaigns about Aids. At a period when very few public figures were willing to speak about the disease, his courage and intellect were vitally important in forcing the government to adopt measures to combat the growing problem.

Beto used the public position these campaigns gave him in a more directly political struggle for ethics in public life when President Fernando Collor de Mello was accused of corruption in 1992. He followed this up by establishing what became known as his "Campaign Against Hunger". Horrified by surveys showing that 32 million Brazilians - almost a quarter of the population - suffered acute hunger, Beto mobilised the middle classes, workers and others to collect food and money for the dispossessed.

He said: "I have never found any scientific reason why we can't feed our starving millions

... the problem is that the Brazilian elites don't see the poor. It's a problem of the negation of other people."

The crusade against hunger led to his being proposed as a candidate for the Nobel Peace Prize in 1994. His position was undermined by revelations that, in order to secure finance for the Aids association, he had knowingly taken money from the racketeers running an illegal lottery syndicate in Rio de Janeiro. Beto himself was philosophical about his fall from grace: "The good side was that it demystified my image. Saints don't exist. People take actions that are either right or not, and that's what matters."

Nick Catstow

*Herbert Jose de Souza, sociologist; born Bocaiva, Minas Gerais, Brazil 13 November 1935; married Maria Nakano (two sons); died Rio de Janeiro 9 August 1997.*



"Saints don't exist": Beto in Rio

Photograph: Christopher Pillitz / Network

## Alan Charig



Charig: relished controversy

*Jurassic Park* is the most vivid and recent result of the modern fascination with dinosaurs. But it was the work of such scientists as Alan Charig in the 1970s that started to bring these ancient reptiles out of the laboratory and into wider public awareness, with the help of television and of a new generation of illustrators with talent and imagination.

In 1974, Charig wrote and presented a 10-part BBC television series on the study of vertebrate fossils, *Before the Ark*, and wrote an accompanying book. His second semi-popular book, *A New Look at Dinosaurs* (1979), was an even greater success and was translated into several languages.

Born in 1927, Alan Charig

was educated at Haberdashers' Aske's School in Hampstead and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. In the midst of his undergraduate study, he was called up to do National Service in the Royal Armoured Corps. After learning to drive a tank, he volunteered to learn Russian, and became an interpreter in the British Army of Occupation in Germany.

After returning to Cambridge and completing his Natural Sciences degree, he became one of the first research students of Rex Parrington FRS at Cambridge. Parrington had collected fossil reptiles in East Africa in the 1930s, and Charig was given the task of studying some early ancestors of the dinosaurs.

When he joined the staff of

what is now the Natural History Museum in 1957, he was at first given a post in invertebrate fossils and wrote a paper on the fossil mollusc from Fiji, but he was later (in 1961) transferred to the Department of Vertebrate Palaeontology when a post became vacant there.

This position suited his interest and character very well. His research duties allowed him to study the museum's historic collection of dinosaur fossils. As a zoologist rather than a geologist, he tried to interpret the structural differences between the major groups of dinosaurs in functional terms. His interpretation of their differing solutions to the problems of efficiently carrying and moving their great weight remains a major

contribution to this field. He was a meticulous worker; his research papers were always clearly expressed, with the structure of argument plainly laid out, and facts clearly distinguished from interpretation.

But his work on dinosaurs at the museum also brought him into contact with the public, which gave him the opportunity to use his ability to explain science clearly in simple terms. He was an excellent and entertaining lecturer, in demand at schools and undergraduate societies, and he gave freely of his time and energy. He was gregarious and garrulous, a strong supporter of such scientific dining groups as the Tetrapods Club, with a fund of stories.

Alan Charig relished con-

troversy. He enjoyed disentangling the various components of a scientific theory, and argued his case robustly but always fairly. This was most clearly seen in the 1980s, when he sprang to the defence of one of the museum's most treasured fossils - the beautiful skeleton of the earliest known bird, *Archaeopteryx*, complete with clear impressions of feathers and wings. A new theory of the origin of life, propounded by the astronomer Fred Hoyle, required that this fossil had to be a forgery. Charig and his colleagues comprehensively demolished this suggestion - though he strongly resented the waste of scholarly time involved in this debate, which gained much media attention.

He was not one of those museum workers who merely study the fossils that others have laboriously collected in the field. He was a member of the four-month-long expedition with members of London University that went to Zambia and Tanzania in 1963 and which collected over five tons of material. He also collected in Lesotho in 1966-67 (when the expedition found the oldest articulated skeleton of a mammal), in Queensland (1978), and China (1982), and visited many fossil sites in Argentina in 1995.

Though Charig retired in 1987, he continued to carry out research at the museum, especially on the very unusual dinosaur *Baryonyx*, which had been discovered in a brick-pit

in Surrey by an amateur collector in 1983. This research, carried out jointly with his successor, Angela Milner, was published this summer. It is a fitting memorial to a man who gave generously of his abilities, both within the world of science and in explaining his subject to a wider audience.

Barry Cox

*Alan Jack Charig, palaeontologist; born London 1 July 1927; Scientific Officer, Invertebrate Palaeontology, British Museum (Natural History) 1957-61, Curator of Fossil Amphibians, Reptiles and Birds 1961-87, Principal Scientific Officer 1964-87; married 1955 Marianne Jacoby (died 1987; two sons, one daughter); died London 15 July 1997.*

### BIRTHS

O'NEILL Simon and Marian (née Daly) are delighted to announce the arrival of their son Patrick Michael on 6 August 1997, a brother to Hugh.

### IN MEMORIAM

HOWARD David. Died 13 August 1995. Dearest son, you can never know how much you are missed by everyone. With our deepest love. Mum and Dad.

Announcements for the Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Deaths, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniversaries, In Memoriam) should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, 1

### Births, Marriages & Deaths

Canary Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, telephone 0171-353 2811 (24-hour answering machine 0171-353 2812) or faxed to 0171-353 2818, and are charged at £15 a line (VAT extra). OTHER: Gazette announcements (notices, functions, forthcoming marriages, marriages) must be submitted in writing (or faxed) and are charged at £15 a line (VAT extra). They should be accompanied by a daytime telephone number.

### Birthdays

Miss Sheila Armstrong, soprano, 55; Air Chief Marshal Sir Michael Beavis, former Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Forces, Central Europe, 68; Mr Fidel Castro, President of Cuba, 70; The Rev Leo Chamberlain, Headmaster, Ampleforth College, 57; Mr Roy Evans, trade union leader, 66; Miss Marie Heibin, photographic model, 45; Mr Ben Hogan, golfer, 85; Mrs Madhur Jaffrey, actress and cookery writer, 64; Mr Jeffrey James, High Commissioner to Kenya, 53; Miss Susan Jameson, actress, 54; Sir Thomas

Legg QC, Permanent Secretary, Lord Chamberlain's Department, 62; Sir John Milne, former chairman, Blue Circle Industries and DRG, 73; Lord Oram, former MP, 84; Mr Mack Pyper, Headmaster, Gordonstoun School, 50; Mr Gene Raymond, actor, 80; Lord Sainsbury, joint-president, J. Sainsbury plc, 95; Dr Frederick Sanger, biochemist, 79; Mr Alan Shearer, footballer, 27; Mr George Shearing, pianist, 77.

### Anniversaries

Births: James Gillray, caricaturist, 1756; Queen Adelaide, consort of

William IV, 1792; Sir George Grove, engineer and editor, *Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, 1820; William Thomas Best, organist and composer, 1826; Annie Oakley (Phoebe Anne Oakley Maize (Moss)), crack shot, 1860; Sir William Alexander Craigie, lexicographer, 1867; John Nicholson Ireland, composer, 1879; John Logie Baird, television pioneer, 1888; Christopher Richard Wynne Nevinson, painter, 1889; Jean Borotra, tennis player, 1898; Alfred Joseph Hitchcock, film director, 1899; Felix Wankel, engineer, 1902; Sir Basil Urwin Spence, architect, 1907; Archbishop Makarios III

(Michael Christodoulos Mouskros), Cypriot president, 1913. Deaths: Gerard David (Gheeraert Davy), painter, 1523; Jeremy Taylor, theologian, 1667; René-Théophile Hyacinthe Laennec, inventor of the stethoscope, 1826; Ferdinand-Victor Eugène Delacroix, painter, 1863; Edward John Trevelyan, traveller and author, 1881; Sir John Everett Millais, painter, 1896; Domenico Morelli, painter, 1901; Pearl Mary Teresa Craigie ("John Oliver Hobbs"), novelist and playwright, 1906; Florence Nightingale, nursing pioneer, 1910; Jules-Emile Frédéric Massenet, composer, 1912; Herbert

George Wells, novelist, 1946; Henry Williamson, novelist, 1977. On this day: the French armies were defeated at Blenheim by the Austrians and English, 1704; earthquakes in Peru and Ecuador destroyed four cities and killed 25,000 people, 1868; Manila in the Philippines was captured by US forces, 1898; Mustapha Kemal (Ataturk) was elected president of Turkey, 1923; over 13,000 people died in floods in the Hunan. Human and Kwangtung areas of China, 1924; the Central African Republic became independent, 1960; the frontier between East and West Germany was closed after the East Germans sealed

the border, 1961; the last hangings in Britain took place when two men were executed for murder at Liverpool and Manchester, 1964; the last US troops left Vietnam, 1972. Today is the Feast Day of St Basil, St Cassian of Imola, St Hippolytus of Rome, St Maximus the Confessor, St Narses Klairens, St Pontian, pope, St Radegund, queen, St Simplician of Milan, St Wighert.

Changing of the Guard  
The King's Troop Royal Horse Artillery mount the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am. Stargazer's Campus. Greater Chichester Avenue. Queen's Guard, at Buckingham Palace, 11.30am. Read provided by the Colburn Gazette.



# Haute couture for sleepy heads

From Ralph Lauren to Caroline Charles, the design world has come out from under the duvet. Tamsin Blanchard reports on what all the best dressed beds are wearing – and you can bet your bolster it isn't poly-cotton

When the aspirational lifestyle and fashion magazine, *Wallpaper\**, was bought by Time Inc in June, it was a sure sign that designer labels have gone beyond the shirts on our backs to the sheets on our beds. Wearing the clothes is not enough any more; serious fashion consumers are investing in the look of the season for their homes as well. Who said the designer crazed Eighties were dead?

Clothes, glasses, chairs, or duvet covers: if there is a market for it, someone somewhere will license a fashion name to design it. John Rocha launches his first range of glasses and bowls for Waterford Crystal in the autumn and British label Ghost has just begun selling quilts and pillows in any colour you like to match your favourite Ghost dress. Anybody who thinks fashion is confined to shirts, socks and underwear is very much mistaken. As the asterisk deities in the *Wallpaper\** logo, fashion is the stuff that surrounds you. You can even buy the Ralph Lauren or Donna Karan CD and listen to compilations of the sounds of your favourite fashion guru.

It was Ralph Lauren who first exploited the homewares and bed linen market. He launched what the company describes as "an all encompassing programme for the home" in 1983. Two years ago, he added the Ralph Lauren Paint Collection. Now, not only are his sheets and pillowcases sold successfully around the world, so too are his wall papers, floor coverings, furniture, bath towels, dinnerware and napkin rings. In sympathy with his fashion collections, the homeware ranges have had themes ranging from safari, Santa Fe, and of course New and Old England. The highland family mansion is a favourite hunting ground for Mr Lauren, who takes his whole lifestyle concept from his own homes to his shop fittings.

For the Ralph Lauren bed, there are bed pillows (the only shape of pillow to be seen sleeping on is square), duvet covers, blankets, nightspreads and covered quilts. He even sells the bed to put it all on. And this is not just a big PR and marketing exercise. Ralph's homewares really do sell. And just like his clothing collections, there is a new look each season. For this autumn, every fashionable bed should be wearing "shearling upholstery and hearty knit woollens". It should have blankets with cream, oatmeal and brown geometric patterns, cable knit blankets, and on top of all that, in case it gets cold in the night, it should have a distressed shearling throw. It's not a bed, it's a whole winter wardrobe.

Following the instant success of Ralph Lauren's home collection, bed linen manufacturers spent much of the eighties looking for designers who could capture a similar market. One such name was Caroline Charles who was approached eight years ago to design her own range of linens which now sells around the world.

"I like being in bed so much, I have real trouble getting out of it," says Ms Charles. "I have my breakfast there and do lots of work there at the weekends." Her ideal bed has to be white and tranquil or "jolly, like



Photographer: Donna Francesca  
Stylist: Sophia Neophitou  
Hair: Adam Bryant for Toni and Guy  
Make-up: Emma Kotch  
Model: Caroline de Maigret at Take Two  
Stylist assistant: Holly Davies

a gypsy caravan". Right now, her bed is sporting her new paisley duvet cover with big fluffy pillows – square of course. "I think people in Britain spoil themselves on their beds more than they do on their clothes," she says. "They know they're going to have their bed linen for a long time."

The men's shirt label Gallagher has also seen a niche in the market and has brought out a single contemporary design of bed linen in Damien Hirst-style multi-coloured spots. It is available by mail order only and seems a logical move for a label known for its quality cotton shirts to make.

Other designers who have gone into bed linen include Kenzo, Christian Dior, Missoni, Christian Lacroix, Calvin Klein – whose zen-like sheets and pillowcases are coming to the UK soon – and Versace. At the Versace shop on Bond Street, there is a class of clientele who will spend up to £20,000 a go on their bed linens and accessories. A duvet alone from the Home Signature collection will set you back £1,900. For that price, it will boast the finely printed baroque Versace pattern with no expenses spared. It is a couture duvet.

Heena Keegel, the shop's manager, says the majority of Versace homeware buyers are Arab, Japanese, German or Dutch. They are the sort of people who are loyal to the brand to the end from their underwear to the cup they drink their Earl Grey tea out of. Ms Keegel offers an interior design service to serious clients and will help them co-ordinate their entire bedroom if they will let her. She will even try and sell you a bed, a sofa at £9,000 a go. "It's a whole bed," she stresses. "Very solid, on a baroque velvet base and made of beech wood." For younger, slightly less affluent customers, Versace has just launched the new Home Jeans collection, starting at £185 for a sheet. The feel is not quite so overpoweringly Versace – there are polka dots and ivy leaf prints.

How you dress your bed is a serious matter for those in the know. "I think the rule is never poly-cotton, never, never in your life," instructs Hilary Robertson, an interiors stylist who works for magazines like *Country Homes & Interiors*. She has a thing about bed linen, although she says you don't have to spend hundreds of pounds for your bed to be in vogue. Her idea of a perfect bed is a mix 'n' match affair with clashing colours, stripes and florals. Her recent find was a patchwork duvet made by a stall holder in Spitalfields Market who sells fifties dresses and uses any dresses that are past their prime to patch into quilts. White is far too boring. "You have to have square pillows – they make the bed look better. The best ones are at The Source on Kensington High Street [in London]. At the moment, I'm in time green summer mode, but I'm looking forward to winocette candy stripes available from old fashioned draper's stores in the winter."

Simon Wilson, half of Butler & Wilson, the jewellers, also considers his bed linen to be so important he has to employ a cleaner to iron it, while Gay Mill of the Design Net, an interiors consultancy, bought her first designer sheets from The Conran Shop by Cerruti for £200 in 1988 and is still sleeping in them. "They're



Egyptian cotton and are a dream to sleep in," she says. She also sells her own label sheets in 100 per cent untreated calico which is like linen but doesn't crease as much and doesn't require a home help every time you want to wash them. Her other favourite designer sheets are by Kenzo in blue and white.

Meanwhile, back at *Wallpaper\** HQ, Suzy Hoodless, Interiors Editor, has not quite got over the number of calls the magazine got with enquiries about some embroidered lacy sheets by Tocca, featured last spring. Those sheets, as slept in by Heleoa Christensen no less, have taken on near mythical status. I am told they can be ordered through Browns of South Molton Street, which was the first shop to sell the New York label's hip, lacy dresses a few years ago. Browns have been inundated with requests and tell me they are only available at the moment from a shop in Tokyo. I wouldn't be surprised if some desperate designer bed

linen victim hasn't booked a flight and made the trip to the Far East in search of them.

"People don't just want their wardrobes to be in fashion that season," Ms Hoodless says. "They want their homes to be too. Eventually there will be summer and winter trends for bed linen just as for clothes. There's a definite market for it." Her tip for the ultimate in bed linen is by a French designer, Catherine Memmi, sold exclusively through Selfridges. At £900 for a single throw, however, these are sheets with limited appeal. Hoodless herself confesses to merely lusting after the sheets and her own bed is dressed by Habitat, all in white appliqué sheets.

So who on earth can afford such prices? "It's people that have jobs in the city, who don't have kids yet. They've got the car, the job, the great pay packet, and they want the whole look." With sheets like those, it's a wonder they manage to get out of bed in the morning.

Above: white double duvet cover with multi-colour dot, with pillowcase set, £65, by Gallagher, inquiries 0271-431 8880; grey chiffon dress with matching knickers, from a selection by Gianni Versace, 34 Old Bond St, London W1. Left from top: white double duvet cover with orange rose print, £48, lilac pillowcase, £29.50, both by Bedstock, 281 Portobello Rd, London W10; peach slip, £295, by Stella McCartney, from Browns Focus, 38 South Molton St, London W1. Blue silk print king-size duvet, £1,900, by Gianni Versace, as before; blue slip dress, £125, by Dosa, from Browns, 23-27 South Molton St, London W1. Multi-coloured stripe blanket, £188, by Missoni (details below); purple cotton trousers with sequins, £700; matching top, £785, both by Missoni, from Harvey Nichols, Knightsbridge, London SW1. Lisa Stirling, 3-4 St James House, St James St, Manchester

## Splashing out on sleep – where to buy designer bedding

The Design Net, phone orders only, 0171 639 4950, complete set of natural calico bedwear costs £79, includes king-size duvet cover, one sheet and four pillowcases.

Ralph Lauren Home Collection, from Harvey Nichols, Selfridges and Harrods, enquiries 0171 495 5499, sheets, pillowcases and duvet covers from £35, throw cushions from £59.

Kenzo, double duvet cover £129, pillowcases £19.95 from Harrods, SW1.

Christian Dior, "sleep-inducing" patterned duvet covers from £149, pillowcases, £34.95 (no matching sheets), Harrods.

Christian Lacroix, double duvet, £139, flat sheet, £89.95, pillowcases, £49.95 from Harrods, as before.

Designer's Guild, 267-271 and 277 King's Road, London SW3. Printed Oxford



pillow case from £15, flat sheets from £46, double duvet covers from £65. Call 0171 243 7300 for stockist enquiries.

Ghost, 36 Ledbury Road, London W10, bed throws, from £300-£450 and large cushions, £90; enquiries on 0171 229 1057.

Caroline Charles, (pictured left, below) printed double duvet, £79, pillowcases from £14.95, flat sheets from £45, available from Harrods and Caroline Charles.

Yves Saint Laurent, solid colour block print double duvet covers, from £139, pillowcases from £49.95, flat sheets from £99.95 available from Harrods, as before.

J&M Davidson, 62 Ledbury Road, enquiries 0171 243 2089, double duvet, £75, king-size duvet, £165.

Missoni, (as pictured in main feature and left, above), Liberty, Regent Street, W1.

# You're looking divine today, Father...

The Church is updating its image for a special occasion with the help of luminaries from the fashion world, writes Ian Phillips

In the Seventies, French fashion designer Jean-Charles de Castelbajac created clothes for Charlie's Angels. For years angels of the winged, celestial variety have also been very present in his work. They often turn up on outfits in his collections or on the furniture he designs and he regularly draws them in chalk on the walls of Paris. Now, instead of putting religious icons on clothes, he is designing clothes for a religious icon – the Pope. From August 18th to 24th, 400,000 young Catholics, 5,000 priests and 500 bishops will gather in Paris for International Youth Week. The highlight of this celebration of faith will be a mass held on Louvre Square during which John-Paul II will baptise 10 young Christians (two from each continent). The scenery for the event has been created by leading architects Christian de Portzamparc and Jean-Michel Wilmette; the music will be orchestrated by the former head of the Paris Opera, Myung



Wha-Chung; the objects for the Communion are the brainchild of designer Sylvain Dubuisson; and the liturgical vestments for all the clergy, including the Pope, have been designed by Castelbajac.

A spokesperson for the Archbishop of Paris, Cardinal Jean-Marie Lustiger, says Castelbajac was chosen because: "He knows how to make things which are at the same time classical and young. He is also a quite extraordinary colourist and structures clothes with originality, but without extravagance. You couldn't imagine the Pope dressed like a cosmonaut or an erotic dancer, which other designers may have tended to do."

Castelbajac is also manifestly religious. In his design studio's reception is a chair with an angel wearing a pink sweater on it. There is a cut-out angel in prayer on the wall, and in his office there is an oil painting of a monk, an icon of the Virgin and Child and a teddy bear



Castelbajac's holy designs for the priests in attendance; the Pope's robes will be kept under wraps until the day

with angel wings. Downstairs in the studio, the vestments are being made. An employee is trying on one of the simple white capes which Castelbajac has designed for those who will be baptised. It will be placed over a black cape after the baptism to symbolise the passage from the dark to the light. The chasubles for the priests and bishops are hanging on rails. Each is made from undyed wool gaberdine. Those for the priests have a single band of colour and an open black cross inscribed on them, while the bishops' garments bear a rainbow-coloured scarf and a white cross.

The Pope's own clothes are, however, being kept firmly under wraps until the big day. What Castelbajac does reveal is that they will be "very simple" and in a "very clear, luminous, intense white. The colour will be much more in little touches – like a constellation". Beads have been sewn on by ace embroiderer François Lesage, whose clients are



more habitually the Chanel and Dior haute couture studios.

It is not the first time Castelbajac has been asked to design for the Church. Eight years ago he created multi-coloured vestments for prison chaplains and claimed that religion has always influenced his fashion. "I have used the same minimalist T-shape as liturgical clothing for 30 years. And the inspiration of the colours of stained-glass windows has been very important to me," he says.

"Fashion being a universal language today, I think it's good that the Church uses it for its message of faith," he adds and says he believes that the present venture could mark the renaissance of a collaboration between artists and the Church.

The Church seems to agree. "We hope this will give other designers the desire to come up with their own propositions for religious clothing," says the Archbishop of Paris's office. Mmmm



# Students should not pay dearly for a gap year

**M**ind the gap. The Government has got itself into a stew over students who had planned to take a year off between receiving their A-level results this week and starting their university courses. Their numbers may be relatively small but their plight is real. Either ministers were badly advised or they, their special advisers and civil servants forgot that the announcement that tuition fees were payable from 1998 would scare thousands of students and give many of them an incentive to start their degrees this autumn – so putting additional strain on a “clearing” system already under severe pressure of numbers.

Making students and their relatives frantic is bad politics. Labour has now made the situation worse by an ill-considered hint that students doing certain ill-defined voluntary activities during their gap year would be exempt from tuition charges next year. That these were likely to be students who could most easily afford the new tuition fees and maintenance seems to have escaped Labour's class-attuned antennae. Matters need to be clarified. This will be a test of the mettle of shop-holding minister Tessa Blackstone.

There is, it's true, a silver lining in these clouds. Ministers and university tutors, employers, parents, let alone students themselves have been given an opportunity to think further about the boundary between school or college

and higher education. In an ideal world the Government would tomorrow welcome the chance it has been given to reflect and promise to disclose new thoughts in the autumn white paper on lifelong learning.

The point, surely, is that the very idea of a “gap” is meaningless in the context of lifelong learning. For several years now it has no longer been the case that all university students are callow eighteen-somethings who will leave at 21 and start jobs. The university undergraduate population is increasingly diverse. More than half of all undergraduates are classified as “mature”. Indeed one of the rationales for the inquiry led by Sir Ron Dearing was the inequity in the way the system treats full-time “young” undergraduates on the one hand and, on the other, the part-timers (paying their own way through thick and thin) and older full-timers who may or may not qualify for the treatment given their younger contemporaries.

Lifelong learning, as per Dearing, is about universities turning themselves into an educational resource throughout the post-18 span of life, their doors open to adults as well as teenagers, their first-degree students taking several years to complete a degree. (The introduction of credit-based learning along American lines is long overdue, though it will require a revolutionary change in behaviour in certain institutions.) After a first degree, students (the word

becoming synonymous in the 21st century with employees) then return for top-up and short courses, replenishing the stock of intellectual capital.

In that perspective, many years are “gap” years. For some, perhaps many, 18-year-olds, a spell of employment after school or sixth form or further education college might be very useful. Many more would contemplate it, provided the financial help was the same for them as it would have been if they had gone straight on.

This is the great opportunity in the Dearing proposals as amended by David Blunkett: a system of loans for

student maintenance makes such a vision entirely realisable. The Government's position on tuition fees is still, however, couched in terms of a university population of 18-year olds. Mature students and those entering later would be penalised under any regime which assessed their means on the same basis as a teenager with no personal resources.

All that is for the future. What ought ministers to do now to prevent this summer storm growing into a political tempest? The first requirement is that Baroness Blackstone stop digging. That suggestion (official? kite-

flying?) of exemption for students accepted on university courses starting in autumn 1998 who in the intervening period had done good works for the Prince's Trust or Voluntary Service Overseas was misbegotten. The last thing Third World countries need are skill-less young people playing the volunteer dilettante for three months. It is a moot point whether the life chances of inner-city youth would be enhanced by student types working for the Prince's Trust for a couple of months.

The catchment for these two bodies, and other worthy enterprises such as Community Service Volunteers, is necessarily from among students who can afford to do charity work. Are they really the most deserving objects of a Labour government's charity? And how complicated it would be to sort the volunteering goats from the others.

The thousands of students caught between a rock and a university place need the Government to come clean. There is a strong case in natural justice that the 19,000 or so students accepted for 1998 were accepted on existing financial terms and should be allowed to matriculate on 1997's conditions. This, it is true, does penalise those 1997 A-level candidates who decided to defer application but their case for exemption from the planned changes is much less strong.

Inadequate as Sir Ron Dearing's report was in some respects, it has

pushed Labour into taking the right decision about higher education. To go straight ahead with the new fees regime was right, too. But ministers should have reckoned for what the Americans call “grandfathering” – the effects of a new scheme on those embroiled in existing arrangements. Fairness demands complete exemption for those with places who were planning a year out.

## Of armes and booby traps

**L**icking his wounds, the Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, can take comfort today from the news that the French want to emulate his statement of ethical intent in foreign policy and arms sales. A French foreign policy is proposed that puts human rights and ethical consistency before *gloire* and *la France éternelle*. At this stage it is only a suggestion and from the maverick minister Jack Lang at that. They say imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. The trouble is Mr Lang went on to compare Tony Blair with François Mitterrand, circa 1981, “young and full of enthusiasm”. It is not an analogy Mr Blair and his ministers should relish. Though Mr Mitterrand stayed in power for 14 years, his ministers soon got the boot and were replaced by the right wing.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### South Bank's monsters in a glass tent

**Sir:** The imminent release of Lottery funding for the implementation of Lord Rogers' proposals for the South Bank must bring them a big step nearer, yet there has been very little public debate about the issues involved. It is generally assumed that the design is masterly, because it comes from the same hand as the Pompidou Centre in Paris, but this is a misperception, based on the promise that the existing buildings, which nobody much likes, can be rendered invisible and at the same time preserved by putting them in an air-conditioned tent. If the existing buildings are unfriendly in the open they are going to be surly monsters indeed when confined.

The model displayed in the Royal Festival Hall is pernicious because it is entirely made of plastic and is totally transparent: the only things solid are the tiny figures representing people. It thus conveys to the unsophisticated viewer an illusion of being made free by space. The Queen Elizabeth Hall and the Hayward Gallery seem to be part of a total fairground, not solid lumps interrupting the space. And a glass tent is one of those ideas that look masterly in the plastic model, but mean something else entirely once built, when problems of environmental control, energy conservation and simple cleaning thrust themselves forward.

The proposal is disastrous. It becomes largely confined and entangled in the skirts of the glass tent. The views from its terraces are spoiled, its relation to the river front is compromised, and questions are raised about public freedom of access. Rogers showed mastery when he placed the Pompidou Centre into Paris, relating it to the street pattern and giving it a spacious place. Here, his tent invades the Festival Hall's civic space and crowds it out.

The glass tent is one of those populist ideas that has become another cliché. There is a place for it, but not here, not at the centre of London. The proposal is part of an expressionism that seeks to liberate the architect's gesture, so that he can be as “radical” as the artist. But architecture cannot ignore the city in which it finds its place.

The Festival Hall was never radical, but has always been popular, because it epitomised the egalitarian spirit of the post-war Labour government. In the post-war years it stood for modernity and, as Sir Hugh Casson hoped, it made modernity lovable. As a Grade I listed building it is entitled to more consideration than is being allowed it. As a people's palace, it is entitled to the respect of a government of the people.

It is to be hoped that Lambeth council will know where its duty lies, by rejecting Lord Rogers' proposal.

**ROBERT MAXWELL**  
London NW3  
The writer is Emeritus Professor of Architecture, Princeton University

### National shame

**Sir:** Was I alone in thinking that your headline “Tests for sloppy English halted” (12 August) would have been more appropriate in the sports section?

**JOHN GODWIN**  
Newcastle-under-Lyme,  
Staffordshire

## ‘Helmets off’ reveals more relaxed Ulster



### A step forward against sex abuse

**Sir:** The Home Office guidance on the sex offenders register (report, 12 August) allows the police to let certain people know about convicted paedophiles living in their area – but only in exceptional circumstances and as long as they do so with the utmost care. Parents, and the general public, will want to know whether their children will be safer as a result.

The NSPCC sees this as an important step forward. It will send out the message to sex offenders that they can no longer act with impunity and the register should become increasingly effective over the years.

At present, it is undeniably limited. Presumably, the police will be disclosing information on but a small proportion of the 6,000 convicted child sex offenders currently in prison or under supervision. Not on the register are the 100,000 or so men who have previous convictions for child sex abuse but have now been released, let alone the hundreds of thousands of offenders with no convictions. Much more needs to be done to provide an effective defence for our children. We need to improve the supervision of child sex offenders following release from prison. We need to make it illegal for paedophiles to seek work with children and improve the vetting system for people applying for such work. We need to set up better systems to investigate individuals or networks who abuse lots of children. We need to ensure that all individuals who have abused children are successfully prosecuted.

Protecting children from paedophiles is always going to be a game of cat and mouse. But now the cats have bigger claws and the mice have fewer holes in which to hide. If just one child is protected by this new measure, that is a success.

**MIKE TAYLOR**  
Director of Children's Services  
The National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children  
London EC2

### Academic haven in Hong Kong

**Sir:** Paul Taylor reports Simon Gray as saying, of his late brother, Piers, that “it was the ‘boredom, boredom, boredom’ of academic life in Hong Kong and a freak-filled common room to which only Dickens could do justice” that drove him to despair and to the bottle (“Intensive care”, 5 August).

I was a colleague and close friend of Piers for nearly 20 years in Hong Kong. I believe that his brother's remarks misrepresent academic life in Hong Kong. In my 20 years in Hong Kong with Piers, we had many academic visitors from Britain. Two reactions were expressed so frequently that they became almost commonplace: (i) how pleasant it was, after the compartmentalisation of British universities, to visit the common room at the University of Hong Kong, and find oneself, as, say, a lecturer in English literature, talking to lawyers, philosophers,

engineers, medics, chemists and marine zoologists.

(ii) how much more stimulating it was to be part of Hong Kong life – academic and otherwise – than to be stuck, as many were, for 25 years in British provincial universities.

The senior common room at the University of Hong Kong provided one of the most comfortable academic havens in the world. Teaching in Hong Kong was a joy; the engagement of the students (and I taught analytic philosophy) was bubbling. Piers Gray spent much of his time in the last three or so years of his life setting up a programme in American Studies. It was not Hong Kong that caused his so much regretted and untimely death.

**D A GRIFFITHS**  
Woodbury, Devon

### A way out of the drugs dilemma

**Sir:** There is a problem with legalising drugs: that it would convey the message that they are harmless (Letters, 12 August).

There is a problem with not legalising them: that the law seems to many people irrational and is widely disregarded. The solution is to create a third category: tolerated substances, neither illegal nor ignored by the law, which would include tobacco and alcohol. Their sale should be subject to stringent conditions: no advertising; health warnings; police powers to check for dangerous

additives; duty sufficient to pay the costs inflicted on society.  
**P J STEWART**  
Oxford

**Sir:** How we gasped when Tony Blair gave Frank Field governmental blessing to “think the unthinkable” on welfare reform. The hard fact is that we simply cannot afford to continue with the present system – this is a forced move. For “unthinkable” read “no one prepared to say so in public until it's too late”.

How long before the “unthinkable” means legalising currently banned drugs, which will surely happen, because you can't criminalise the vast and growing numbers of people who regularly take them and neither can we afford the rising cost of prohibition?

The rational, civilised thing to do now is to set up a Royal Commission to investigate the matter – let's have some “unthinkable” thinking now, while we still have some options.  
**ROBIN PRIOR**  
Ealing, Middlesex

### Choice of service

**Sir:** Margot Thompson, of the Prayer Book Society, is not correct when she says that families have a legal right to “stipulate” the form of service to be used at baptisms, marriages and funerals (Letters, 8 August). It is one thing to have a legal right to express a preference, quite another to be able to insist. Canon B3 (4) is quite clear that

the decision as to which form of service is to be used lies with the minister who is to conduct the service. It goes on to provide that where the parties cannot agree the bishop shall decide.

In practice this is a matter of concern to a very small group. The vast majority of those I meet for baptism, wedding or funeral are thoroughly “unchurched” when it comes to liturgy. Talk of the Book of Common Prayer or the Alternative Service Book is gobbledegook to them. What does help is talking about the content of the service for the particular occasion. In that I do not see myself as dealing with “customers” but entering into a pastoral relationship. This starts where they are and seeks to relate the gospel to it and move us on a little further in our journey of faith.  
**The Rev IAN BLACK**  
Faversham, Kent

### Parking for men

**Sir:** On 29 July you printed an item about women's difficulties with parking and manoeuvring a car.

Having driven my own car for 30 years I am certain the reason is the design of cars to fit men. Women, about six inches shorter, have to make do, balancing on foam cushions and still unable to see the four corners of the car. Lately someone invented for the Golf a seat with a hand-operated raiser. This is an immense improvement. If this can be extended to all cars I am sure women would manoeuvre as well as men. There is nothing so helpful as to be able to see what you are doing.  
**P G LAING**  
Ipswich

### Children need their freedom

**Sir:** Thank God I didn't have a mother like Ariella Lister (“Children need our attention”, Letters, 11 August).

As children, my four brothers and sisters and I spent a good deal of our time ensuring we escaped the attention of our parents. There were games that our parents wouldn't have approved of, such as “Knock-Down Ginger” and “Let's get lost”, or lying around doing nothing except watching the passers-by.

We spent our days in a haze of sunshine, tree-climbing, scrumping, and make-believe. We did unaccountable things that children like doing, such as counting the number of paving stones in the street, or imagining that every third person who came into view was a murderer and trailing him home. None, I'm sure, would be considered valuable by Ms Lister.

We did our own exploring and extended our own horizons. Our parents never intruded upon this private world. Mother was where we needed her at the end of a long day – at home.

Ms Lister would do her children a favour if she remembered that she was the parent and not the kid, and gave them the freedom of a bit of healthy neglect.  
**JANE O'MAHONEY**  
Launceston, Cornwall

### Race pitfalls in Mozart

**Sir:** The problems Fritz Spiegl suggests black companies may have with classical texts are not merely theoretical (Letters, 12 August).

When I played the trumpet in a performance of *The Magic Flute* in Port of Spain in 1979, all references to Monostatos's blackness were cut from the dialogue. Since virtually all the singers were black, to have left them in would have appeared paradoxical at least.

However, it has since become a widespread custom to cut not only Sarastro's condemnatory line in the second act, “Your soul is as black as your face!”, which would understandably give offence, but also the comic line in the first: “Since we already have black birds in the world, why shouldn't there be black men?”, which is meant to show Papageno's innocence.

In the performances given at Snape Maltings last weekend, directed by Benjamin Luxon, these lines were, unusually, retained, although the tenor singing Monostatos wore token black make-up. Perhaps it was felt that people were less likely to be offended, since the performance was in German.  
**IVAN MOSELEY**  
London W4

### Ultimate apology

**Sir:** I have come to feel the descendants of the pre-Celtic people of the so-called British Isles are owed an apology (Letters, 11, 12 August) from the Celtic invaders of our islands.

Perhaps a joint apology could be formulated by the leaders of the nationalist parties of Cornwall, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales? It might be a reminder that instead of whingeing on about how we were done down in ancestral times, we should be trying to learn lessons from the past to help us all to live together in the present.  
**PHILIP COOK**  
Westbury, Wiltshire



## essay

## Peace, love and misunderstanding

Yesterday, Peter Popham considered the effects of Empire on India. Today he reflects on the illusory insights that the Sixties generation brought home from the subcontinent

Getting a drink in Delhi can be a bit of a pain. It's not actually impossible, as it is in the Haryana (which surrounds the capital on three sides) and four other states, where prohibition laws are in force. But it requires planning and timing. There are very few bars. In the few restaurants where drink is served, last orders are at 10.30 pm. Off-licences selling domestic beer and whisky are squalid, teeming holes with a scrum of frantic customers. At the stores selling foreign groceries, you mutter your desire to the manager - Heineken or Bell's or red wine - and late at night, under cover of darkness, he delivers it to your door, like drugs.

Cigarette smoking is strictly speaking illegal in public in the capital. This ordinance became law last year. It seems unlikely that it is ever enforced, but it exists. The puritanism of India extends from manifestations like these across the whole field of social relationships. Families have a strength and integrity - a fierce grip on the fates of individuals within them - that is foreign to us. More and more young people go in for love marriages, but most will take the trouble to ensure that their choices do not offend caste propriety. Casual sex remains highly exceptional. Dating is a racy new idea.



A lot to answer for: the love affair of The Beatles and their friends with the Maharishi Mahesh Yogi (right) inspired thousands of travellers to seek their own spiritual enlightenment

Photograph: Hulton Getty/Apple

Young middle-class Indians, however Westernised in appearance, taste or ambition, continue to follow the dictates of a social order more stringent and austere than anything the West has seen since the early Sixties.

These things are known. Any good guidebook will spell them out. Cursory acquaintance with people of Asian origin settled in Britain hears them out. But encountering them at first hand in India today is nevertheless a slight shock.

This is not simply because Indian practice is so at variance with our own. It's also because it is out of kilter with the images through which India and its culture have been borne home to us over the past 30 years. Indian practice is such a denial of all the lessons we imagine we have learned from India since the Sixties - to do with looseness, relaxation, inner liberation.

It takes an effort to remember how different Britain was

back then, before the *Lady Chatterley* trial and the Beatles' first LP (to use Larkin's benchmarks), before we fell under the spell of what we supposed to be India - because the influence changed us so much.

Nearly 30 years had passed since India's independence, long enough for a generation to grow up - my own generation - that knew little and cared less about the romance of Empire, with its concomitants of starch, Christianity, stiff upper lip and racial purity. To the extent that we did know about that history, we rejected it, so when young travellers began swarming across the subcontinent, it was all those Indian things that Empire had scorned - religion and philosophy, clothing, food, style - that lured them like flies to honey, and that they stuffed into their rucksacks and brought home.

In retrospect, the extent to which I lived out my late-Sixties adolescence in the shadow of this India of the mind

amazes me. Everyone remembers Ravi Shankar's friendship with George Harrison and the Beatles' affair with the Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, but there was much more to it than that.

At the Middle Earth in Covent Garden, my best friend and I, aged 14 and 15, he in a ghastly mac and crewcut and I looking little better, took our first faltering steps in this strange new world, the gloom dappled by coloured niks, full of sandalwood and hashish smoke, among people draped in velvet and tie-dyed silk and homespun cotton, amid the pings of finger cymbals and the languid pluckings of *sarod*, *sarangi* and *sitar*. The unknown David Bowie was on stage, not yet embarked on his singing career, still a dancer and mime artist, protégé of Lindsay Kemp, miming the Fall of Tibet. The acoustic T-Rex, Marc Bolan and Steve Peregrine took, followed, playing so incompetently that they contrived to sound exotic, followed by the Third Ear Band, bowing archaic oriental instruments, droning mystically on for hours. Only the aggressively awful poet Pete Brown, with his hand the Battered Ornaments, brought a whiff of bitter beer and London rain to the proceedings.

It was a painfully naïve sort of orientalism, it seems to me looking back, that had us in its grip. Orientalist painters and writers in the past had fabricated a mysterious, elusive, seductive, feline personality for the East, which, as Edward Said has argued, was a way for the imperialist West to evade

acknowledging the human reality of what it encountered and exploited in Asia. They counterposed a cliché of the virtuous, transparent, upstanding Christian white man to the dark and mysteriously unknowable Other of the colonised peoples. This excused them the task of trying to see what was really before their eyes.

Now my generation - my elders by a few years - were attempting a different and even odder sort of presiding: borrowing those orientalist clothes for themselves, seeking to efface the hateful image of the jingo imperialist, our legacy from the immediate past, with fancy dress, fancy noise, fancy smells and smoke.

Such a childish game: as if the momentum of centuries could be reversed by a change of style. But the idea held us in its grip. My favourite music for years and years was by the Incredible String Band, originally a folk duo from Edinburgh. Robin Williamson and Mike Heron. They embodied this mid-Sixties trajectory: moved swiftly from playing folk blues and playful guitar ditties with gentle wry lyrics on their first album to the attempted cosmic profundities of *"The 10,000 Spirits or the Layers of the Onion"*, and *"The Hang-*

man's Beautiful Daughter", playing an amazing range of Middle Eastern and Indian instruments and painfully aping (it seems to me now) the swooping sinuosities of Asian singing.

What enthralled us, their fans, was that this was so much more than just another singing group, Peter, Paul and Mary with oriental knobs on.

Incredibly, with their hair to their chests, their layers of gurgling rags, their stage like a gypsy encampment full of wonderful instruments, and with their girlfriends (one of them was called Licorice) playing finger cymbals, dancing clumpily and grinning like loons - they offered to take us with them to a cultural never-never land where we would be reborn as mystical blond orientals, just like them.

All very odd, in retrospect, yet very persistent, persisting not just through the years of the Incredible String Band's great success (who could forget the great double album *Wee Tam and the Big Hugs*, with songs such as "Maya"):

*Maya, Maya, All this world is but a play, Be thou the joyful player - but through their break-up and descent into obscurity, surfacing recently in France and the work*

of groups such as Kula Shaker.

In retrospect, what is remarkable about the work of Williamson and Heron and others like them was how gleefully fake it was: even more so than British blues, to which it is in some ways analogous. For while most British blues fans probably preferred listening to Clapton, Beck and Peter Green than the real thing, at least the musicians were open about the influences, and even helped to gain them audiences of their own. The Incredible and their ilk were by contrast gifted magpies, stealing from all over the East without attribution, and mixing it all together. One had heard of Shankar and Ustad Vilayat Khan, perhaps even been to one of their solemn concerts at the Queen Elizabeth Hall. But none of my friends was in much doubt that it was the blond orientals who had cornered the charisma.

What they had alighted on was an image that vividly repudiated everything straight and square. It was not concerned with the realities or traditions of India at all; its real subject was the dull, straight old British Fifties, to which the imaginary Orient offered the headiest antidote. And because the image was a thing of shreds and patches, it didn't matter that the sexual morality or the attitude to intoxicants of the real Orient was even more narrow-minded than that of the Fifties. That was one of the details you could ignore.

The Sixties, then, bequeathed an image of India that was orientalist in the most insinuating way, enormously

attractive but completely wrong. Numerous people probably got some good out of it all those for whom it sparked an interest in meditation or yoga, for example. But that doesn't alter the fact that at bottom it was a well-wrought illusion. It was a way for my generation symbolically to expiate the imperialist sins of our fathers without having to go to the trouble of engaging with Asian realities. It was a thoroughly sybaritic, escapist exercise, lots of fun at the time, but pretty embarrassing to look back on.

Perhaps the lesson to draw is that cultures really only get to grips with the essentials of other cultures under the pressure of dire necessity. In my article yesterday I attempted to trace how India developed a modern sense of itself through the medium of English, and transformed itself in the process.

Lord Curzon predicted that with the loss of the Indian Empire, Britain would drop "straight away to a third-rate power". The loss was probably a bigger shock to the national psyche than we ever acknowledged. Perhaps it was this shock that prompted a new generation's reappraisal of the subcontinent we had ruled for so long. But it turned out to be a shallow, flashy, trivial return to the subject, a magpie's return. The result is that we probably know and care less about India today, despite the two million people of subcontinental descent now living in Britain, than our perfidious imperialist ancestors did a century ago.

### The Sixties bequeathed an image of India that was insinuatingly orientalist, enormously attractive but completely wrong

## Llandudno, where the happy people live

Mr Eddy Blunt - a name conjuring immense simplicity and strength - runs his travel company, Carefree Holidays, from an ordinary terraced house in the East Midlands town of Northampton. Now, Carefree is not exactly Clith 18-30. Specialising in breaks for the elderly and the widowed, and chartering coaches for the shingle riviera of North Wales, Mr Blunt's outfit offers a world a long way away from palms, swim-up bars and heart-shaped waterbeds. His customers - many of whom require assistance during the trip - will account for the holidays a great success if they actually manage to arrive home alive.

It must have come as quite a shock, then, to Miss Nora Ellis, 63, also of Northampton, to discover that she was considered insufficiently carefree to travel with Mr Blunt's company. Advised by her GP that she was a bit depressed and needed a holiday - her first for 15 years - Miss Ellis booked on to a week-long break to Llandudno, costing a princely £275. But one day she received a telephone call from Carefree, telling her that

her booking had been rejected. "They said that I might get into a mood on the coach and upset the other passengers," said Miss Ellis. "It's just not fair."

She has a point: it is rare for companies to insist on clients who match their corporate image or company title. Far and wide brochures may take you anywhere, but they don't expect you to be both tall and fat. Ugly Britons may vacation in Florence with Italian Dreams - one does not have to be flashing-eyed and raven-haired. Corsican Affair is not the exclusive company for randy Ajaccians. Caribbean Expressions does not require grimefaces. Grenade-style, and Nomad Travel advises customers to leave their goats at home.

Perhaps poor, wretched Miss Ellis should have tried booking with Travelbag. PR aside, however, it would surely hurt a great deal to be told that you are too miserable to go to Llandudno. It is conceivable that one might be too vivacious to go to Llandudno, too effervescent perhaps - that one might be in danger of disturbing its graveyard tranquillity by talking too



David Aaronovitch

loudly about French literature when walking along the promenade. But too miserable! When challenged on his decision Mr Blunt was anything but forthcoming, sheltering discreetly behind the company's right to refuse applicants. "When we feel it is in the interests of the group as a whole". So we have yet to discover how Miss Ellis was to accomplish the singular feat of depressing the coast of North Wales.

By coincidence, Miss Ellis's sad story has appeared in the same week as that of a 20-

year-old would-be bank clerk, who also recently felt the lash of rejection. This young woman has claimed at an industrial tribunal that she was turned down for a job with National Westminster Bank (an estimable institution with whom I run several overdrafts and loan accounts), on the grounds both of race and size. As she points out, with an IQ of 172, it could scarcely be on the grounds of intelligence (although I doubt whether she would be welcome in Llandudno). And sure enough the accompanying photographs depict a pleasant-looking and very substantial woman of mixed race.

The other thing massively in the young lady's favour is her name: Ms Anoushka De La Banque. Now, there are many appellations that would suit being in lights above a teller's station, or inscribed on one of those triangular nameplates: Fred Money, Anne Cash, Rosamie Coin, or Bill Fold to name a few. But Anoushka De La Banque is right up there with the best - only Monsieur le Comte Bureau de Change could be better. Although I suppose she might find

herself pestered by the kind of male customer who would always be asking, with a horrid leer, just how she pronounced "banque".

Whatever the facts turn out to be in Ms De La Banque's case, I sympathise with both her and Nora Ellis. One woman felt that she was just right for the NatWest and the other that she was sufficiently jolly for Llandudno. Both were turned down, spurned. And as I read their stories, my mind went back three decades to pre-adolescent football on Hampstead Heath, and a painfully skinny and maladroitness little boy. There were usually sufficient players for six or seven a side, and the two acknowledged best footballers - guys who could run with the gazelles and kick like broncos - took it in turns to pick the teams, starting with the most athletic and ending, as always, with Skinny. Skinny loved soccer, but could not play it; the repeated rejection making him ever less confident and able.

Gentle reader, I was Skinny. Nora, Anoushka - I know how you feel.

Miles Kingston is on holiday

### UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

**£91**  
a month will get you  
**£4,000**  
NOW

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

With a credit rating of 100% (based on 100% of the population)

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Registered Office: 20 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2NU. Registered in Scotland No. 10312. All loans are subject to the terms and conditions of the Royal Bank of Scotland plc. Lending facilities are subject to credit checks and may be subject to a higher APR. Telephone calls may be subject to a charge.

سكنا من الامم



## Don't look for an e-number on your envelope of coke

I bought a packet of wine gums yesterday and found that the label listed a string of ingredients ranging from glucose syrup and modified starch through to different glazing agents (vegetable oil and carnauba wax) and three colours (E129, E122 and E142) – the only thing they didn't seem to have in them was any wine. A colleague's pack of Silk Cut Ultra, by contrast, merely gave the formal health warnings and the fact that they had 1mg tar and 0.1mg nicotine. And I gather that when you buy cocaine it merely comes in a little twist of paper, with no country of origin, no E-numbers, no quality grading, in fact no information at all.

So the information given is in inverse proportion to the dangers involved to the user. We don't need to know the E-numbers on the wine gums or even that they are best eaten before the end of April 1998. It is helpful to know the tar and nicotine levels in cigarettes, though if you buy them duty-free you don't even get that. And apparently it would be enormously helpful to have more information about the quality of coke, because there has been a serious decline in quality in recent years – a former customer explained to me that he had given up because the quality in London had become so bad.

Why this strange inversion of information? The answer is obvious. Wine gums are food and are closely regulated, with suppliers required to give ludicrous amounts of information.

Tobacco exists in a twilight world, still legal but increasingly discouraged, while it is not closely regulated in the way food is, suppliers are being forced to make the product less attractive. And the drug industries, because they exist outside the law, have no controls or regulations on them at all – the advantage of being illegal is they do what they like. The law is an ass.

Every time some sad event occurs which is associated with drugs, such as the shooting of five-year-old Dillon Hull, the debate reopens as to whether drug use should be decriminalised. The arguments are by now well-known. Hardly anyone is in favour of encouraging drug use, but the two sides differ as to the most effective way of curbing it. Advocates of decriminalising drugs point out that the law has not only failed to curb drug use, but has created enormous profits for criminals, who go around shooting people, and offers no protection to users. Opponents argue that the laws against drugs should be more strongly enforced and that weakening them would merely encourage more use.

It might seem a perfectly legitimate debate, but to say that ignores one thing. There will be no change in the law. There can be no change because any significant weakening in the laws against drugs, as Tony Blair recognises, would be seen as a signal that society was less concerned about their use. The Government cannot be seen to be soft on drugs. That was why calls this week by Labour MPs for a review of drug legislation were so quickly slapped down by Number 10.

Yet the present situation, where perhaps one-third of teenagers regularly break the law by taking drugs, is intolerable. So what gives? When some activity is damaging society, but cannot be stopped by legislation, what happens?



Hamish McRae

Because they exist outside the law, drugs have no controls on them. As with booze and fags, only social pressures will curb use

There are at least two historical examples of just such an impasse, and the outcome gives some clues. The first is alcohol. In the UK in the 18th century the crisis over booze was probably more serious than our one over drugs. Contemporaries chronicled the catastrophe of children neglected by alcoholic parents. Hogarth portrayed the misery of "gin alley", consumption per head was at least four times the present level. Yet it was completely impractical to legislate against it.

Instead society began to lean against excessive drinking. Beer was promoted as the healthy alternative to gin. Temperance movements sprang up. Excessive drinking gradually began to be frowned upon, rather than admired. A long, slow decline in alcohol consumption ensued.

The other model is tobacco. As with booze, it is impossible to outlaw it, but its use carries serious social costs. Here, again, society is leaning against it in a variety of ways: the curbs on advertising and on smoking in public places, the labelling encouraging lower tar brands, the law against children buying cigarettes and so on. Expect these pressures to continue, partly by way of legislation which chips away at the fringes, but more by a mixture of social and financial sanctions. For example, expect the insurance costs for drivers with convictions for drunken driving to soar even further, expect it to become more expensive for smokers to get life assurance – though they will tend to get better deals on pensions because they will be less likely to collect them.

Now apply this experience to drugs. As any economist knows there are two sides to economic activity: supply and demand. Present (ineffective) legislation focuses largely on supply. Social pressures can focus (much more effectively) on demand, just as they have in the case of booze and fags. These pressures will show through in a host of different forms. For example, drug-testing may become a more regular condition of employment, as it has in America. Insurance policies could have a "drug clause", with higher premiums for anyone with a conviction. The information revolution will probably help. Expect information about the costs of drug use to become more widely available, not through government-sponsored ad campaigns but through the exchange of information on the Internet (or its successor). The aim would be to make drug use unfashionable. That would not solve drug use by people outside the mainstream. But cut overall use (and the profits from that) and the problem becomes more manageable.

No legal changes at all? Well, maybe at some stage it will be possible to fine-tune the law so that it pushes hard against the really dreadful aspects of the drug trade, but casts a blinder eye toward the less damaging. A rather better distinction between hard and soft drugs would obviously be helpful. But do not expect the law to be at the forefront: legal change lags behind societal change, it does not lead it.

So do not expect, even in another generation or two, detailed disclosure of contents and quality (complete with E-numbers) on the envelopes of coke. But maybe expect some indication of quality and origin on the packets of hash.

## Too much history is a dangerous thing

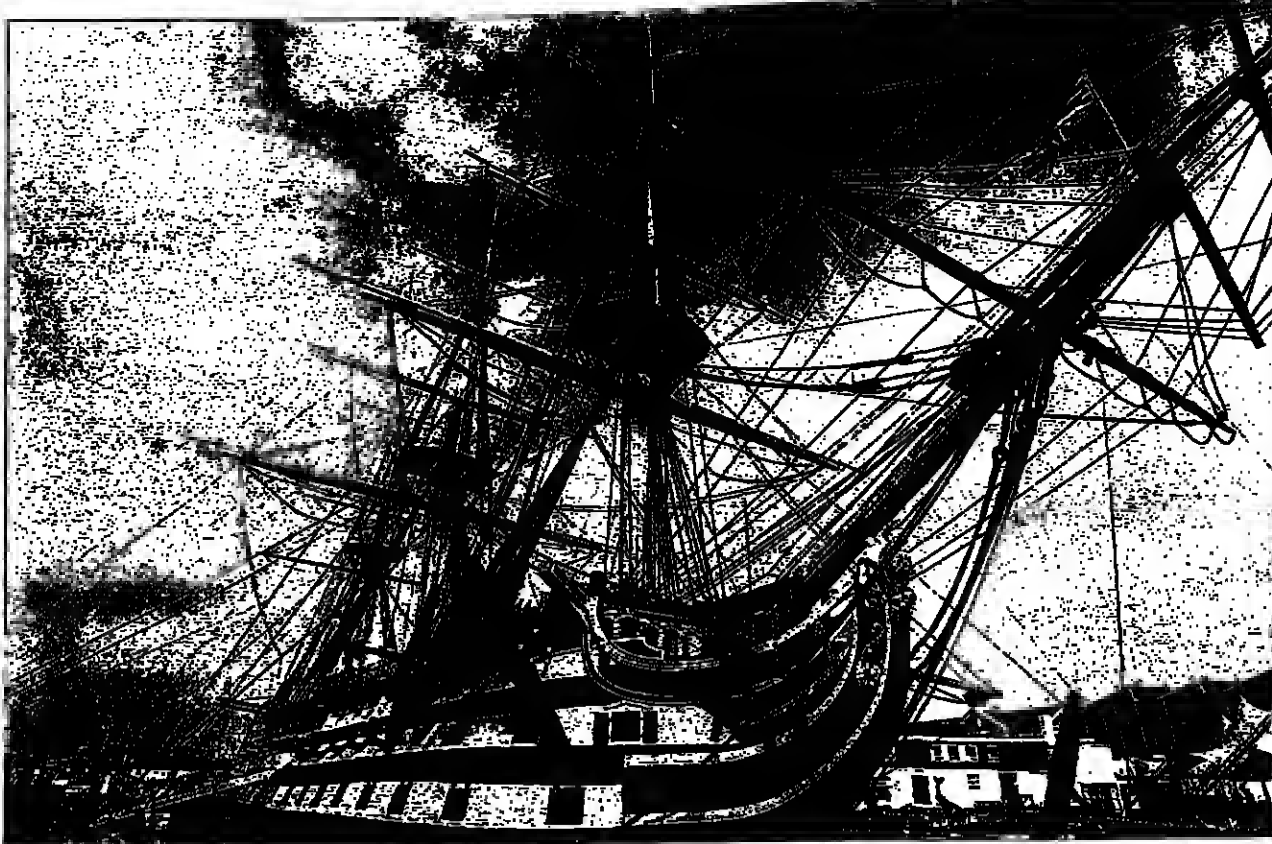
by Rupert Cornwell

It sounds a glimpse of heaven for all parents trying to keep the kids quiet and themselves sane as the school holiday marathon drags on through the dog days, with the finish line still weeks away. A spanking new museum, interactive and with all the high-tech trimmings, setting out the 2,000-year history of Britain in its uplifting and multifaceted splendour. It would be educational, fun – who knows, maybe even free – and, needless to say, just the sort of thing to capture a nation's re-found self-belief on the eve of the millennium.

Alas, heaven will have to wait at least a little, and perhaps far ever. The idea belonged to a consortium of the great and good, led by the recently ennobled Kenneth Baker, the former Conservative Cabinet minister, for a £110m Museum of British History in central London, to be realised as part of the millennium celebrations. But the Commission turned it down, saying the project was not sufficiently "unique" to warrant the requested £50m of funding from lottery profits. Undeterred, Lord Baker is casting around for alternatives. But for the moment the avenues look closed. And perhaps it is just as well.

For the question must be asked, does Britain need any more history? At school a pupil may be able to drop history when he or she turns 14 (an opportunity, Lord Baker pointedly notes, offered otherwise only by Albania in Europe). Outside in the real world however, you drown in the stuff. We have museums by the thousand; their standards of presentation may sometimes be debatable, but not their contents. What country has so lovingly fostered its links with the past, from blue plaques on houses to restored ships, and entire urban districts and country landscapes preserved in aspic? Indeed, are we not told *ad infinitum* that Britain's problems, from the monarchy downwards, stem from our refusal to let go of the past?

Despite the denial of lottery money, Lord Baker exudes confidence that the scheme for a glistering state-of-the-art Museum of British History will go ahead. Annual profits of £1.7m are forecast within three years. Luminaries such as the former chancellor, now Lord, Heslop and Jenkins, as well as the film director Sir David Putnam, are among its supporters. And if this distinguished company can drum up enough wealthy backers, fine. But there are surely causes more urgent and more deserving.



HMS Victory in Portsmouth: what other country has so lovingly fostered its links with the past? Photo: Brian Harris

### If it truly seeks to distinguish itself, the Baker museum must acknowledge that Britain's record is not pristine white

are supposed to be about the future, "but you can't talk just about the future. You can't face the future unless you know where you've come from".

But here, a different problem arises. The future is not in doubt, ran the joke in the old Soviet Union, only the past is uncertain. Except it proved no joke, for nothing contributed more to the demise of Communism than Mikhail Gorbachev's decision to open the sealed vaults of his country's past. By such standards, of course, Britain has little to hide, for all its claims about a Freedom of Information Act. But a full-blown museum of national history would throw up controversy enough.

In the first place, what sort of museum should it be? The Baker preference seems to be for a pantheon, of heroes from William Shakespeare to Isaac

Newton, from John Maynard Keynes to William Gladstone. Its occupants might include Good Queen Bess and Winston Churchill, passing via Horatio Nelson, the Duke of Wellington, and all the others who built the empire upon which, for roughly one tenth of the millennium that is about to end, the sun never set.

Indirectly indeed, that empire is a prime reason why we find ourselves in this pickle. If the world were on Paris Mean Time or Moscow Mean Time, the millennium frenzy and attendant squalls like the Baker Museum would have passed us by. Alas, however, when the international conference to resolve the matter was held in 1884, Britain was top nation, source of the world's most authoritative shipping maps and navigational charts, boasting possessions in every corner of the globe. Greenwich, home of the Royal Observatory, was the obvious, overwhelming candidate to be the site of the prime meridian.

For the last 113 years, therefore, each new day for the entire world has officially dawned there, the planet's silent, unceasing tribute to Britain's glories. As Lord

Baker explained on the BBC yesterday, "This small island has much to be proud of... in this century alone we have shaped the modern world."

Even if that assertion is true, others will not see it as an unmitigated boon. History is composed of millions of ordinary men, not merely a few great ones. Its essence is argu-

ment; one man's freedom fighter is another man's terrorist. If it truly seeks to distinguish itself, the Baker museum must acknowledge that Britain's record, like that of every other country, is not pristine white but a tapestry of greys. What of slavery, religious persecutions, the residue of the Industrial Revolution, imperial excesses and diplomatic capitulations like Munich? These, though, are not the notes the millennium celebrations are designed to hit.

Or suppose instead we attempt as much in dealing with British history and its ambiguities? If not, then the entire project risks becoming little more than mummified for a British variant of what the Americans call "exceptionalism", a belief that a country (theirs) is singled out by destiny to be different from (read, better than) all others. That, however, is less history than jingoism, unsuitable at 14 or any age.

## A thread of faith in the Midlands

A odd phrase popped into my head. I had left behind the dull industrial landscape of South Wales and cut across the country, past the motorway swirl of Birmingham and Coventry, to half-timbered Northamptonshire. In the market town of Wellingborough, as I wandered down the walled lane next to the town's United Reformed Church, loud Indian music suddenly bled out from the first floor windows of the church hall. "When you meet someone of another faith take off your shoes," I recalled from somewhere, "you are entering on holy ground, for God has been here before you." I went in.

Inside, two and three deep all around the hall, scores of Gujarati women sat in brightly coloured saris – not cheap ones bought in Leicester but heavily embroidered ones of silk and fine lawn obviously brought back from the sub-continent. Some of the younger women wore on their hands and feet elaborate henna drawings of leaves and flowers. In the centre of the floor a dozen people – the immediate family at the centre of the celebration – were dancing in a crocodile of diminishing age.

At their head was Vinu Shthanakia, a wiry man who whirled and twirled with controlled abandon. It was joyful, exuberant, natural dancing but with something mysterious and elegant about it. It was a ritual of initiation, a *vajrapavita* in which a sacred thread is given to mark the passage of a Brahmin boy from childhood. Originally it marked the departure of a boy to study with a guru but many Hindus feel that, even in places where ashrams are thin on the ground, the tradition is an important

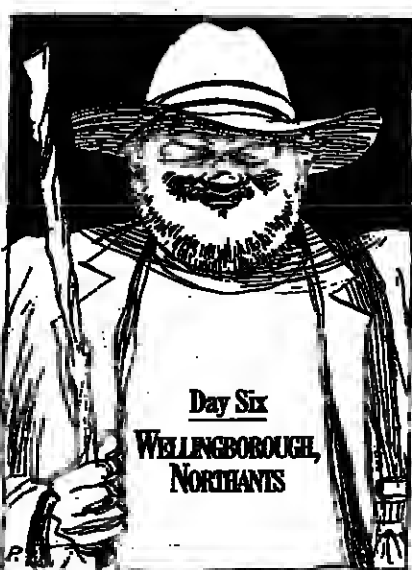
component of their cultural identity. The dance complete, Vinu came across to welcome me, a perfect stranger, to his family celebration. "For some, religion may be about an internal spiritual journey," he said, "but to me it is about keeping people together." He was 42, and had been born in Uganda, where Indian immigrants had kept their traditions alive; it was important now that his son, Sumil, 11, should do the same. Vinu believes he will.

On the dance floor came a tiny child in a vivid silver and turquoise sari to perform, with snaking hands and immense seriousness, to a loud disco beat. Next came Vinu's eldest daughter with a swaying, gliding dance which seemed to have a story, involving dramatic gestures of rejection and hurling herself on the floor. "That one is traditional," said Vinu's wife's sister's husband, Joshi, a coach driver from Leicester, "but the first one is our version of the Spice Girls – the little girl learnt it from a video."

Joshi does not share Vinu's optimism. "All this will fade away," he said. His children hadn't come. "My daughter is 17. She works part-time in Top Shop on Saturdays and said she was too tired to come. My son, who's 15, wanted to play football."

As the evening progressed the music became an eclectic mix of loud traditional Hindi music, Bangra, and odder stuff – there was even a Bengali cover of World Wide Message Tribe's "Jump in the House of God". The generations combined as readily on the floor. Fuelled only by water and Virgin Cola – Brahmins are supposed to eschew alcohol as well as tobacco and meat – the atmosphere was exhilarated yet affectionate. Teenagers chatted with the grey-

### A JOURNEY AROUND THE WHOLE ISLAND OF GREAT BRITAIN



WITH PAUL VALLELY

haired matriarchs who remained seated at the edge. Older children played patiently with much younger cousins. There was no sulking or bad behaviour. It seemed a cohesive community. But will it remain so, I wondered, as the web of tradition, language and religion weakens?

Next day came the actual ceremony. It lasted six hours, but again it was more like a party than a formal religious service. On the stage, where the disco had been, a priest was setting up a makeshift altar with a large tapestry of the elephant god Ganesha surrounded by flowers, food, bowls of water and of fire and photographs of dead relatives. Here the rituals were conducted as the 200 guests milled around beneath, chatting and eating.

Few, even of the older generation, comprehend the Sanskrit in which the prayers are made. "I don't understand a lot of all this," said Joshi's daughter, Niana, who had now turned up, with her hair in a bubbly perm above her lime green sari. Her vowels were pure Midlands.

Her generation's world is a hybrid. Her friend Aarti, 19, a classic sultry Indian beauty, wore contact lenses to make her eyes inconspicuously blue. On her forehead was the *chandi*, the mark which traditionally denoted a married woman but which has become a fashion item among the young. They chatted about their cultural vortex. Of parents so strict that the girls are not allowed to talk to boys in the street. Of Asian school-friends who live double lives – demure at home and dangerous on the streets. Of the prominent Brahmin leader who had to resign when his unmarried daughter became pregnant "by an Afro-Caribbean".

Yet they would hope to marry Hindus, if not Brahmins. Aarti wanted to teach her children Gujarati, even though they would not have, as she did, a grandmother who could not speak English. Niana could never eat meat. "Yuk!" And though much of the religion she rejected as superstition – "like saying you can't wash your hair on Wednesdays" – she did wonder about a holy woman whom she had heard was possessed by a goddess.

On the stage young Sumil was holding the sacred thread above his head. Something inflammable was thrown on to the fire with a whoosh. A sheet was placed over the heads of the boy and the priest so that the boy man could impart in confidence the Gayatri verses from the Rig-Veda which are the secret mantra the child must now recite every morning. The thread was placed diagonally across the boy's naked torso. "He's a proper Brahmin now," one matriarch muttered to herself. Sumil and his cousin, who had also been subjected to the rite of passage, were carried shoulder-high by their uncles across the room to the beat of a drum. The entire family milled around, bowing to touch the feet of their elders in obtain blessing. The women gave shrill, ritualised embraces. The mothers and grandmothers cried, as they do at such occasions in all cultures.

Then the older women began to sing to the boys – a song to which the middle-aged women seemed not to know the words. Sumil and his cousin received it, looking slightly bewildered, for they are of the modern world which has no place for ritual. Would they be, I wondered, the last generation to hear it?

CUT PRICE SUMMER BREAKS  
LONDON HOTELS  
from only £69 PER PERSON FOR 2 NIGHTS

Offer available until  
7th September 1997

INCLUDING FULL ENGLISH BREAKFAST

BOOK BY 22ND AUGUST

Charles Dickens  
Lancaster Gate  
0171 262 5090

£69  
For 2 nights  
(Sun-Thurs)

Kensington Palace  
Kensington  
0171 937 8121 4★

£79  
For 2 nights

Mount Royal  
Overlooking Oxford Street  
0171 629 8040 4★

£99  
For 2 nights

Whites Hotel  
Hyde Park RAC  
0171 262 2711 Blue Ribbon

£119  
For 2 nights

Children sharing adults' room: under 6's stay and eat free; 6-15 year olds stay free, £5 each per breakfast.  
Ask your Travel Agent to book through Highlight on 0800 700 400 or call the hotel of your choice quoting reference IN13/8.

Price per adult based on 2 people sharing a double or twin room.  
The price advertised only applies to the standard room and does not apply to guests with special requirements. All bookings are subject to availability. All bookings are subject to the hotel's terms and conditions.



# business & city

FINANCIAL JOURNAL  
OF THE YEAR

Business news desk: tel 0171-293 2686 fax 0171-293 2096  
DEPUTY BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR: MICHAEL HARRISON

## Headline inflation at two-year high

Tom Stevenson  
Financial Editor

Higher mortgage rates, more expensive petrol and alcohol since the Budget and a seasonal rise in the cost of food pushed the headline rate of inflation last month to its highest level for almost two years. Including all those factors, the RPI jumped to 3.3 per cent from 2.9 per cent in June.

The stock market shrugged off the rise, focusing on an unchanged underlying inflation rate, excluding home loans and

indirect taxes, of 2.2 per cent. Despite the highest headline rate since September 1995, when the RPI was 3.9 per cent, the FTSE 100 index of leading shares closed 43.9 points higher at 5075.8.

Economists agreed that the cost of living data justified the Bank of England's recent hint that interest rates were now high enough to contain inflation at its 2.5 per cent target. Despite strong retail sales volumes, the latest figures showed discounting on the high street remained as deep as last year, with con-

sumers demanding lower prices even when they were spending the proceeds of the recent building society windfalls.

On the high street, household goods inflation held steady at 0.9 per cent, while clothing and footwear prices nudged up by only 1.1 per cent. Underlying inflation would actually have fallen had it not been for a jump in seasonal food price inflation which almost certainly reflected recent damage to crops.

The official inflation figures came just before today's quarterly Inflation Report from the

Bank of England, which will be its first assessment of the inflation outlook since it assumed operational independence for setting monetary policy. Previously the Bank advised the Chancellor on interest rates, but he could (and often did) ignore its recommendations.

Now the forecasters and policy-makers are the same people, the report will be raked over with a fine tooth-comb by analysts looking for clues about the likely direction of interest rates. The Government's Paymaster General, Geoffrey Robin-

son, said he expected to see RPI-X, the underlying inflation measure that excludes only mortgage payments, back down within a couple of months as the full effects of the July Budget showed through in the official statistics.

He said: "Next month we will get the benefit of the cut in VAT on fuel. We are confident we will see inflation come down over the next few months, very much in line with the target we have set."

Last week the Bank increased interest rates by a quarter point to 7 per cent, the fourth rate rise

in as many months. It has been concerned that a flood of windfall gains from the conversion of mutually owned building societies to banks would put already strong consumer spending over into an inflationary boom.

Jonathan Lynnes, UK economist at HSBC, welcomed the data: "The figures are much better than they look at first sight, with all of the upward pressure coming from mortgages, taxes and the erratic seasonal food component. Underlying inflation pressures remain very subdued with clear signs that lower

costs are feeding through to the high street."

Not everyone was as sanguine. Rosemary Radcliffe, head of economics at Coopers & Lybrand, said she believed the Bank's interest rate "amnesty" might not last long. "Our view is that the Bank will probably need to raise rates further later this year or early next year to control the inflationary pressures now building up."

She predicted a rise in RPI-X from July's 3.0 per cent to 3.4 per cent by the fourth quarter of next year.

## Guardian courted over sale of GMTV stake

Cathy Newman

Guardian Media Group (GTM), owner of the *Guardian* and *Observer* newspapers, is believed to have been approached about selling its stake in GMTV, the breakfast television service.

GTM has been sounded out by other GMTV shareholders about whether it would be prepared to sell its 15 per cent stake in the business, according to City sources.

The appointment of a successor for Jim Markwick, GMTV's chief executive, which sources said will be announced next week, could kick-start a shake-up of the group. Mr Markwick's replacement, who is understood to have a background in television and books, may push down proposals to split the company up.

GTM has in the past considered floating off some of its non-core assets, such as its interests in GMTV and a number of independent production companies, to raise funds for the *Guardian* and *Observer*. The plans were thought to have been shelved at the end of last year, but City sources continue to question the logic of the group's portfolio. The Scott Trust, GMTV's parent company, has been conducting a review of the group for many months, and is understood to want to focus resources on the two national newspapers, *Auto Trader* and the *Manchester Evening News*.

GTM is likely to drop its involvement with GMTV in the long term, insiders say. However, it may postpone a sale of its shareholding until the Independent Television Commission decides how much ITV broadcasters should pay to renew their licences. GMTV, which paid £50m to the Treasury last year, is likely to gain financially when it renews its licence, but its exact value would be determined by the size of its licence fee.

GTMV's other shareholders are Disney, which has a 25 per cent stake, and Carlton Communications, Scottish Media Group and Granada Group, which each hold 20 per cent. Analysts say Carlton and Granada are keen to increase their holding of GMTV.

## Sir Desmond wins stay of execution

Chris Godsmark  
Business Correspondent

United Utilities yesterday failed to resolve the future of Sir Desmond Pitcher as executive chairman, but pledged to take "immediate action" to determine his fate after holding an unscheduled board meeting.

The company is expected to reveal the outcome of an internal review into Sir Desmond's position when it announces half yearly results in late November. It will be largely by Derek Green, the replacement for Brian Staples who was recently ousted as chief executive.

Last night big shareholders backed away from calls for Sir Desmond's immediate resignation, but insisted that he would have to leave the group by the end of the year. "The board ignores the shareholders' view at its peril. You can't push water uphill. There are such things as extraordinary general meetings," complained one leading investor.

The board meeting was convened after institutional investors called for Sir Desmond's resignation, following concern over his role in the surprise sackings of Brian Staples last month. Mr Staples was forced to resign after a long-running rift with Sir Desmond, with United saying he had lost the confidence of the board.

Sir Peter Middleton, chairman of BZW and a United non-executive director, held meetings with 10 big investors last week to assess the level of discontent.

He was told shareholders wanted the appointment of a new non-executive chairman by Christmas at the latest, though some apparently called for Sir Desmond to go immediately.

A statement released after yesterday's board meeting said the United directors had heard "reports" on the views of institutional investors from Sir Peter and Jane Newell, another non-executive. Directors then "considered a number of matters arising."

The statement continued: "The board is aware of the succession issues regarding the chairman, Sir Desmond Pitcher, and is taking immediate action to resolve the position. There will be a further announcement in the autumn."

Like Sir Desmond, Mr Green is due to retire from United in the year 2000, leaving two gaps at the helm to be filled. The group added that the board remained "in full support" of the action to remove Mr Staples and directors backed the statement unanimously.

United said it did not intend to make any further statements until the announcement later this year. "We want to draw a veil over this process to avoid further publicity. We're looking to restore an atmosphere of calm," said a company source.

The board meeting began at United's Mayfair headquarters at 1pm and lasted for about 2 hours. It was attended by five executive directors, excluding

Sir Desmond, and five non-executive directors. Afterwards Sir Desmond and Sir Peter left the building together.

Big investors were disappointed at the lack of information, but welcomed the talk of "immediate action" as a positive move. "We're reasonably happy with the outcome. The company is now working behind the scenes to sort out the succession question and this is clearly a commitment to change things. But we cannot wait longer than the autumn," said one shareholder.

Another added: "I'm inclined to interpret this statement as saying there'll be some positive action. That means the board realised shareholder value would be enhanced by appointing a new, non-executive chairman."

But other shareholders were disappointed at the "lack of clarity" in the statement and questioned how the review would operate. "We're unimpressed by this. What is still outstanding is the question of exactly who runs the company. We know who owns it but we don't know who runs it. We won't stop the pressure," said another investor.

According to one source close to United the succession debate would widen beyond Mr Green's existing operational investigation, which was launched after Mr Staples' departure. It was unclear last night whether Sir Desmond would remain chairman of the board committee responsible for new appointments, or pass the job to Sir Peter.



Sir Desmond Pitcher emerging from yesterday's board meeting with Sir Peter Middleton in the background

"The succession issue will be conducted by the board jointly and severally," said the source. The next scheduled board meeting is not till the end of next month.

Analysts predicted the dis-

cussions would now focus on the exact retirement date for Sir Desmond. "He may push to stay on till next July's annual general meeting, or until the spring. What's clear though is that he will now go before 2000, passing

responsibility for finding a new chief executive to a replacement non-executive chairman," one analyst explained. Sir Desmond is likely to receive a pay-off worth more than £600,000. He has a two

year rolling contract, with a basic salary last year of £310,000. It also emerged yesterday that Sir Peter has ruled himself out of the job of replacement non-executive chairman, despite speculation last week.

## Rival supplier offers to cut water bills in half

Chris Godsmark  
Business Correspondent

Ofwat, the water watchdog, will hear today of the most ambitious plan yet to achieve genuine water competition, with an application to take over supplies for a £1bn "new town" development in north Kent.

The proposals, drawn up by the London-based consultancy group Enviro-Logic, would take over supplies to the Kings Hill development from its existing supplier, Mid Kent Water. Enviro-Logic, supported by the site's developer, Rouse Kent, will argue it can cut bills by at least 5 per cent above inflation each year, with potential savings of up to 50 per cent. It compared with the existing price formula which pegs bills to the retail price index.

The formal application will intensify pressure on Ofwat to approve other moves towards competition, four years after serious discussions first began with Enviro-Logic. So far Ofwat is considering 21 so-called "inset" applications, where a new operator takes over water or sewerage services from the incumbent company at wholesale rates agreed with the regulator.

The Kings Hill plans envisage creating a new water company which would buy bulk supplies of drinking water from Mid Kent and become responsible for installing new infrastructure as the development expanded.

So far 500 houses have been built on the former Second World War fighter base, with plans for a further 850. The development also includes office space for more than 10,000 workers, a hotel and a business school for the University of Greenwich.

The most innovative idea is to use recycled waste water, known as "grey water", for lavatories and watering gardens. Another plan is to capture rainwater supplies on the site and to arrange discounts for households to

buy washing machines and dishwashers which use less water. Enviro-Logic would also aim to reduce leakage rates to zero.

David Easson, managing director of Rouse Kent, said the grey-water scheme would set an example for other developments. "We spend a lot of money greening the place up with trees and open spaces, but it all looks very tired by the end of the summer. We could do much more irrigation if we didn't have to use expensive drinking water."

Enviro-Logic's managing director, Jeremy Bryan, said the scheme would avoid having to take further scarce water resources from other parts of Mid Kent's area. "This would be a step change for the industry. It would show that the status quo isn't worth defending."

Geoff Baldwin, Mid Kent's chief executive, said he had not seen detailed projections from Enviro-Logic. "We'll have to wait and see before we make any response, but I'm not

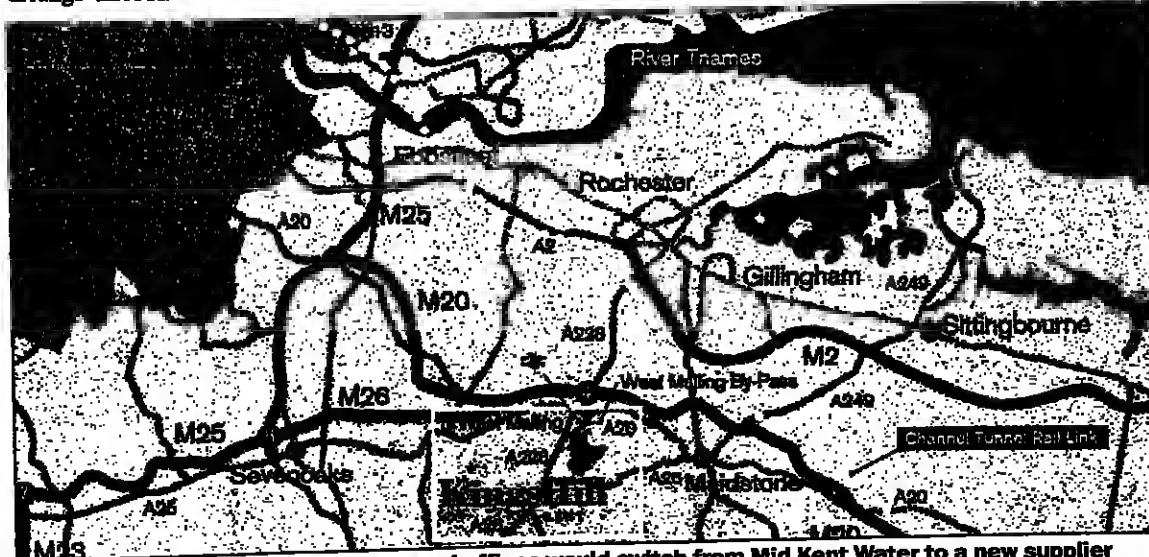
quite sure how they can do it. We looked at a grey-water scheme for Kings Hill and it didn't stack up in terms of cost outlay."

Though Ofwat has spent years considering inset appointments, mostly from large industrial users such as brewers, it has so far approved just one scheme. Anglian Water has recently taken over supplies for a Buxted chicken plant in Suffolk from Essex and Suffolk Water, one of the smaller drinking water companies. However, the change is limited, since site is already in Anglian's sewerage area.

Concern over Ofwat's commitment to competition, enshrined in the 1991 Water Industry Act, has risen since the recent departure of Carole Begg as head of competition. Speaking last week Ian Byatt, the regulator, said he wanted to replace Ms Begg "as soon as possible", but could not say whether any other applications would be approved.

Mr Byatt said his preferred method of competition was for companies to seek new sources of water, including exploiting the rising water table in cities including Greater London.

"This is potential competition rather than actual competition. They are acting as a water broker," Mr Byatt said. He admitted Ofwat was taking longer to resolve Enviro-Logic's inset applications than he would have liked, but blamed the delay on the need to get further information.



Kings Hill, north Kent, where homes and offices would switch from Mid Kent Water to a new supplier

## Premier League blocks Man Utd TV game plan

Nigel Cope  
City Correspondent

Manchester United, the UK's best-supported and most successful football club, has been forced to delay plans to screen its home matches at neighbouring Bury after failing to secure permission from the Premier League. The decision means United's opening home league game against Southampton tonight will not be screened at Bury's Gigg Lane ground.

United had hoped to screen its first five home matches at the nearby First Division club's ground in order to offer around 7,000 fans alternative access to watch games which typically attract sell-out 55,000 crowds at Old Trafford. But Premier League officials turned down the request due to concerns about the potential impact on attendances at other local clubs such as Blackburn Rovers, Burnley and Oldham Athletic.

The Premier League has not ruled out the plan and it is understood that it may be resurrected by the end of the month. Negotiations between the Premier League and the Nationwide Football League are taking place about the issue. United issued a statement saying the plans had been postponed for "licensing reasons" but "restoration of the proposal is being kept closely under review". The Premier League confirmed the matter was still under consideration.

It is understood that United had problems securing permission from the local authority to screen home games at Bury due to the additional policing that would be required.

United said it was disappointed with the decision and Bury would be the highest loser as the additional funds generated by the games would

have been useful for the club which has just been promoted to the First Division.

Ticket prices had been set to start at £5. Manchester United shares shrugged off the disappointment, closing 2p higher at 653.5p.

Separately Celtic, the AIM-listed Scottish football club, announced a pre-tax profit, excluding transfer fees, of £5.2m in the year to June. The club said it would reinvest the profits principally in new signings in a bid to stop Rangers winning a record 10th Scottish League title in a row. The figures compared with a loss of £1m in the previous year. Turnover also improved from £16m to £22m.

Analysts said they remained positive on Celtic's potential. Nick Batram, of Greig Middleton, said "a number of its revenue streams such as merchandise are well below what they should be for a club of Celtic's size". He also said the club should be able to fill its Park Head stadium when the capacity is increased to 60,000.

Celtic chairman Fergus McCann hit out at the quality of the structure of the Scottish domestic game and its limited market. The Scottish Football League clubs recently agreed to Deloitte & Touche to audit at the commerciality of the Scottish clubs. International Management Group has been appointed to look at the value of the television deals to the clubs. The current deal runs to the end of this season.

Celtic is not paying a dividend. Mr Batram said: "There are so many opportunities at the moment to reinvest the cash that they are generating into the business that they see the returns of investing that cash rather than paying dividends going to serve shareholders better."

# STOCK MARKETS

## FTSE 100

Year	Index
1995	4950
1996	5075.80
1997	5043.90

## Dow Jones\*

Year	Index
1995	7500
1996	8086.60
1997	8096.80

## Nikkei

Year	Index
1995	15000
1996	15086.60
1997	15096.80

FTSE World Index Data

\*New York times & graph at 1998 times

Indices	Close	Day's change	Change(%)	1996/97 High	1996/97 Low	Yield(%)
FTSE 100	5075.80	+43.90	+0.9	5096.80	4056.80	3.26
FTSE 250	4700.40	+26.80	+0.6	4728.40	4388.20	3.53
FTSE 350	2438.00	+19.90	+0.8	2438.00	2017.90	3.31
FTSE 400	2438.00	+19.90	+0.8	2438.00	2178.20	3.21
FTSE Smallcap	2228.83	+10.16	+0.5	2276.30	1978.30	3.30
FTSE All-Share	2376.39	+18.87	+0.8	2376.39	5032.94	1.67
New York *	8049.10	-19.01	-0.2	8269.31	71303.85	0.821
Tokyo	19098.11	+274.93	+1.5	20881.07	17303.85	0.821
Hong Kong	16383.41	-77.06	-0.5	16673.27	12095.17	2.711
Nikkei	15086.60	+29.96	+0.2	15086.60	12848.77	1.281
Frankfurt	4363.09	+29.96	+0.7	4438.33	2848.77	1.281

Source: FT Information





COMMENT

Ofwat has approved only one application to substitute an incumbent supplier - Anglian Water is now supplying a chicken farm in Suffolk which is outside its franchise area

# Here's a water scheme that's too good to waste

When they privatised the water industry the Conservatives accepted that in stilling real competition would be a bit like trying to push the stuff uphill. It is not a commodity that lends itself readily to market forces. For one thing, it is a natural monopoly. For another it is expensive and difficult to transport, as Yorkshire Water demonstrated during its little local difficulties two summers ago.

Instead they hit upon the concept of "comparative competition" - the idea that the most efficient suppliers would set the standard for the rest and so bring down prices for everyone. It never worked, as rising bills, leakage rates and water shortages have shown.

Today, however, Ian Byatt, the industry regulator, has a golden opportunity to prove that where there is a will there is a way. Mr Byatt will be asked to approve a scheme that will allow nearly 2,000 homes and businesses on the Kings Mill development near Maidstone to get their water not from the local monopoly, Mid Kent Water, but from Envirologie, a rival supplier.

Envirologie is promising all sorts of goodies such as zero leakage rates, a way of saving on consumption by flushing the toilet with "grey water" (don't ask) and, best of all, at least 5 per cent and perhaps as much as 50 per cent off the bills that householders in nearby Tonbridge pay. Even Mid Kent does not lose out since the water for Kings Mill will be bought from it at a commercial

price which reflects the incumbent supplier's own cost base.

This is not the first application that Mr Byatt has received from Envirologie. It has 25 other schemes in the pipeline all still awaiting the go-ahead, none has yet been given the Ofwat seal of approval. It is not alone. Since the necessary legislation was passed five years ago Ofwat has approved only one application to substitute an incumbent supplier - Anglian Water is now supplying a chicken farm in Suffolk which is outside its franchise area.

The snag is that Mr Byatt does not really like this form of competition as a means of delivering better service and value to consumers. In fact, he doesn't even regard it as proper competition but sees it merely as water brokering. Instead Ofwat is working on its grand price review which promises to deliver one-off reductions in bills in 2000. In itself this is fine (even though history shows that regulators invariably underestimate the amount that privatised utilities can afford to hand back).

In the meantime he only seems interested in competition that results from rival suppliers actually developing their own water resources. In an industry where the word "drought" never seems far from anyone's lips, this is more easily said than done. In the case of Mid Kent, where the only way to tap new water sources is to dig another reservoir, it is a non-starter.

But, as Kings Mill shows, there is an

answer. What better way of achieving keener prices and greater efficiency from incumbent suppliers than offering one set of customers 50 per cent off their bills?

## Sir Des wins a victory of sorts

Ahem. We, the undersigned, being of sound mind and body and in no way intimidated by the executive chairman, wish to make the following statement: Sir Desmond Pitcher will continue to run United Utilities until such time as he, sorry we, see fit. It is a decision for us, the board, not you, the shareholders. In this, we are "wholly unanimous", in case you missed the point.

Its casual butchery of the English language aside, the statement that emanated from yesterday's "unscheduled" meeting of the United Utilities board was designed to buy time.

Sir Desmond should have been given his marching orders yesterday. Instead the uncertainty will linger on until the autumn since the outcome of the boardroom bust-up that has kept us so entertained this summer will not be known until the interims in November.

Perhaps it was too much to expect the non-executives to take their courage in their hands and lance this particular boil by telling Sir Desmond to stand down. Perhaps they realised they would be made to look

silly, having backed Sir Desmond just three weeks ago when he ousted his only serious rival, Brian Staples. Perhaps they calculated that to lose an executive chairman so soon after parting company with a chief executive would leave them exposed to a more serious accusation than mere carelessness.

The subtext of yesterday's statement is that the concerns of institutional shareholders have been heard and that results will be forthcoming.

Sir Desmond, the institutions presume, will still go. But it will be according to his timetable, not a knee-jerk response to institutional bloodlust.

Sir Desmond has proved himself a doughty fighter in the past. Yesterday a combination of his own cunning and the pusillanimous performance of his non-executives gave him a victory of sorts again.

But unless this autumn's review comes up with an early departure date for Sir Desmond, the institutions must act. While they are at it, they might reinforce the ranks of the non-execs as well.

## Outlook for rates is driving the market

Inflation rose to its highest level for two years yesterday. It was also flat and possibly lower too, depending on what you choose to exclude from the calculation. That's the beauty of having so many measures of

the cost of living - there's grist for everyone's mill in these figures.

Despite the rise in both the headline rate of inflation and RPI-X, the measure that excludes home loans and which most people focus on when interest rates on rising, yesterday's data actually offered some reassurance that inflation is pretty subdued.

Stripping out higher taxes on booze and petrol and the damage caused to crops by the recent heavy rain, the rise in the cost of what's left was unchanged at a fairly harmless 2.2 per cent. On the high street, shoppers are driving a pretty hard bargain, even with the windfalls they got for free. That provides some hope that the Bank of England was right last week when it attempted to talk the pound down by hinting that interest rates were now consistent with its 2.5 per cent inflation target. Of course, the trouble with monetary policy is that you don't know for a year or so, by which time it's too late.

Attention will now shift to sifting the entrails of the Bank of England's quarterly report on inflation later today which ought to be a landmark, the Old Lady's first assessment of the outlook for prices since it was set free to determine monetary policy. Although, last week's unusual hint to the markets has pre-empted the report to some extent, the market is hyper-sensitive to any statement from the Bank and, in the absence of any corporate news, it is the outlook for rates that is driving the market through this quiet holiday season.

Overseas earnings and exports hit by the pound as potential victims take action to ensure damage limitation

# Strong sterling takes further toll of UK companies

Clifford German

BOC, the gas supplier, Glynwed, the engineer, Sedgwick, the insurance broker and Smith & Nephew, the international healthcare group have joined the growing army of UK companies to announce results which have been severely hit by the strong pound.

Smith & Nephew reported a 12 per cent drop in half year profits to £81.1m but it would have made another £11m but for the adverse effects of a strong pound on overseas earnings and on UK exports. If sterling stays strong it will cost another £11m in the second half of the year.

Glynwed pushed up profits by £3.7m to £43.9m in the six months to the end of June, but the strength of sterling cost it another £4m in lost profit on overseas earnings and UK exports.

BOC said the strong pound

had cost it more than £33m in the nine months to June. Sales and profits were up 5 per cent at constant exchange rates. However, due to the surge in sterling, turnover was down 3 per cent to £2.71bn and profits down 1 per cent to £325.4m.

The pound reduced profits from abroad by £26m when translated into sterling, including a £22m effect on the industrial gas division which sells 95 per cent of its output in local currencies around the world. In addition to this translation effect, the transaction costs of profits lost because of exchange rate changes was £13m.

The adverse impact of the strong pound is partly offset by the benefits of borrowing 90 per cent of the debt finance overseas, which reduces the adverse impact of translation costs by £6m. But in a full year the finance director Tony Isaacs said the translation costs of sterling will reduce profits by

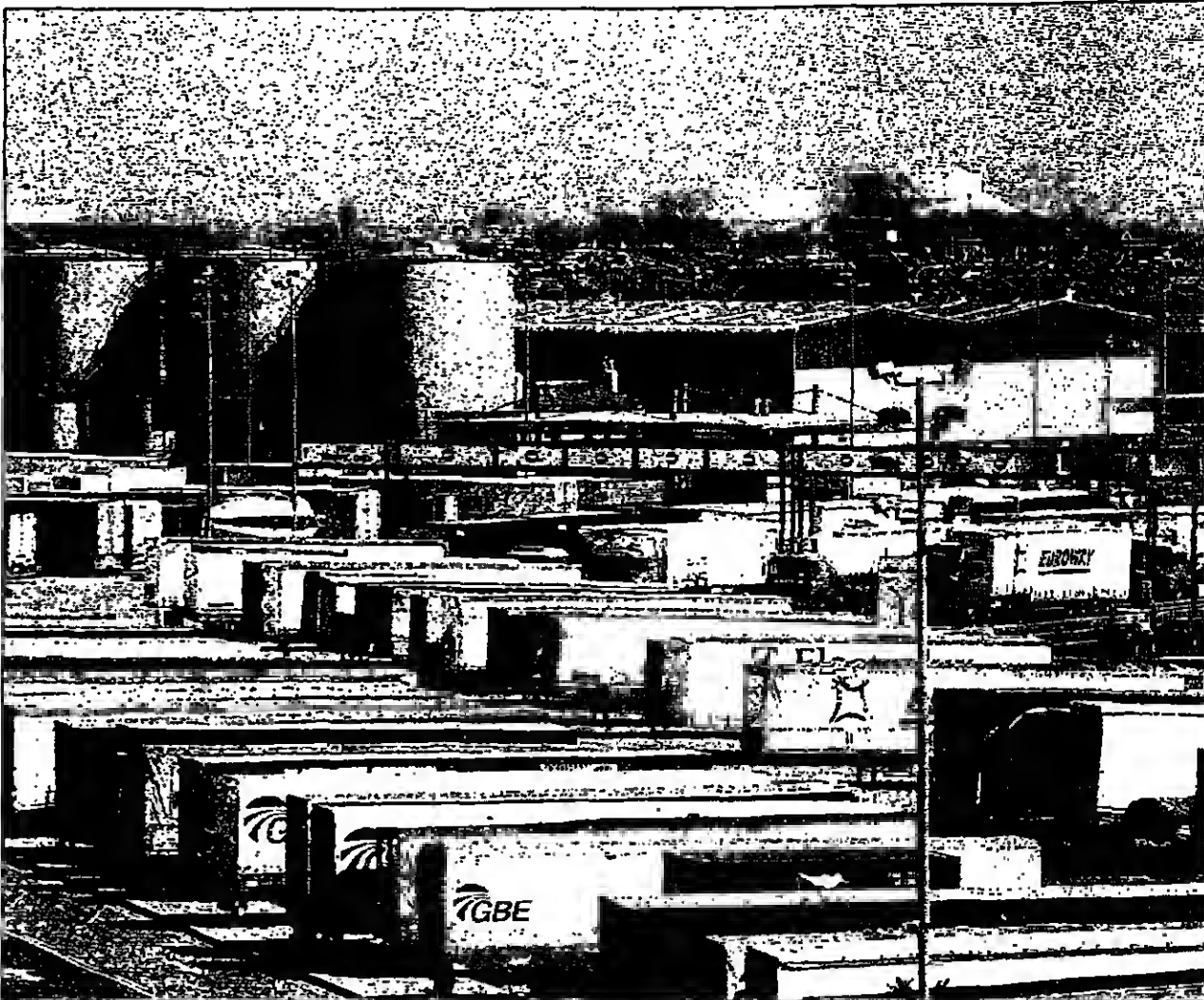
£36m before interest costs and £28m after interest costs, while the transaction costs will grow to £19m.

It was the same story at the insurance brokers Sedgwick Group. The company claimed a 16 per cent increase in profits to £66.5m at the half-year stage in constant exchange rates, but the strength of sterling cost it £7m, half of it on translation the rest on transactions, and the actual increase in sterling terms was less than 4 per cent. That cost will rise to £8.5m in a full year if the pound stays strong.

Sedgwick confirmed it would consider mergers or takeovers following a wave of consolidation amongst insurance brokers.

Analysts believe its rival Willis Corroon would be the most suitable candidate but the company has consistently said it wants to retain its independence.

Investment column, page 18



Portsmouth Docks: Exporters are continuing to struggle despite the benefits of borrowing debt finance overseas

# A short-term fix to offset the impact of a volatile currency

The pound has fallen back about 5 per cent in the last 10 days since the Bank of England sent a signal that UK interest rates were now high enough to control inflation. The slide has come as a welcome relief to hard-pressed exporters who faced a serious struggle to compete if sterling remained at its recent high.

The impact of sustained strength could have been significant, costing companies between £12bn and £15bn in lost profits, it has been estimated. That would wipe out most if not all their expected profit gains this year, according to Douglas McWilliams, chief executive of the Centre for Economics and Business Research.

But currency analysts do not expect the relief to be permanent. UK interest rates are on average 2 per cent more than in the US, 4 per cent more than in Germany, and the UK economy still looks strong. With continuing economic growth

and low inflation, sterling assets are an attractive home for foreigners' money.

Currency analysts who last month were predicting the pound would climb as high as 3.30 German marks, have revised their forecasts downwards, but many of them still expect to see DM3.15 early next year.

Economies have learned to live with strong currencies in the past, but it is a new experience for the UK and it could take two or three years and many redundancies before UK companies can achieve the extra productivity gains needed to offset sterling at its current levels.

In the meantime they must rely on hedging, the only short-term way to offset the adverse effects of a strong pound. Even that, however, is not a universal panacea for all companies. Those based in the UK but with overseas earnings suffer a translation effect when they convert them into sterling for accounting purposes, and translation

## Until firms adjust to life under strong pound they will have to rely on hedging, writes Clifford German

losses are almost impossible to protect against.

The real benefit is for exporters, who suffer an extra transaction cost in the form of profit lost on export sales. These companies can offset some of the risks by hedging their commitments. This can take the form of selling the foreign currencies they expect to earn in future on the forward foreign exchange market, or by taking out a sterling call option on the options market, where specialist traders will tailor individual packages to meet the precise needs of the company.

On average over 90 per cent of all hedging deals and 80 per cent by value are done on the forward market, according to Nigel Rankin, head of the department at BZW that advises corporate customers. Selling currencies forward fixes the

amount of sterling the exporter eventually receives, and rates are currently more favourable than spot rates.

But the contract has to be financed, the currency has to be delivered and if the pound weakens again before the sterling is due for delivery a forward contract can result in a loss.

Some of the biggest hedging deals of all are done on the options market, especially when currencies are fluctuating and rates could go either way. In such cases the exporter buys an option to convert set amounts in foreign currencies into sterling, normally at the current rate of exchange, say DM2.95 to the pound.

If the pound continues to strengthen to say DM3.20 by the time the exporter gets paid, he exercises the option and gets his money at DM2.95. If the pound

falls back to say DM2.75 the option lapses and the exporter gets the benefit of getting the extra pounds in the normal way.

But nothing is for free, and buying an option incurs a fee rather like an insurance premium. The size of the fee varies with supply and demand, but a one-year option to sell marks for pounds at today's exchange rate currently costs about 4 per cent of the amount hedged. It can be cheaper if the exporter buys an option to trade at a less favourable rate, just as a motor insurance premium is cheaper if the driver pays the first claim of any claim.

Many big companies hedge about two thirds of their exposure to currency changes on their export earnings. But John Rennocks, the finance director of British Steel, made it crystal clear last week that there is no

such thing as a permanent hedge against currency fluctuations.

Most hedges are designed to cover companies for around 12 months, and are often tailored to cover the company's financial year. Hedge transactions taken out before sterling began its spectacular rise a year ago have partially protected profits in the past 12 months, but many of those contracts have now expired, to be replaced by new ones at current, less favourable rates of exchange, and the impact of a strong pound on profits is likely to get worse before it gets better.

If sterling now stabilises around current levels some of the pain will disappear when next year's profits are compared with this, but the impact on competitiveness and remitted profits will remain. It is extremely difficult to make long-term business plans against the background of the currency

volatility which we have seen in the past year.

According to Mr Rennocks: "Hedging is an important part of any exporter's business activity, but it can only defer the impact of violent currency swings. What all exporters need is a stable exchange rate environment founded on a sensibly valued pound, not a wildly overvalued one."

It is, of course, possible that just as things look darkest, sterling will fall away as fast as it has risen and it will be importers rather than exporters whose profits suffer. There is no doubt that if EMU were abandoned or postponed in an orderly fashion the German mark would look much more attractive because the Bundesbank could then maintain its traditional commitment to holding down inflation in Germany without having to support traditionally more inflation-prone economies like Spain and Italy. But business cannot hold its breath.

# Deals at top legal firm hit £5.9m

Tom Stevenson  
Financial Editor

Linklaters & Paines consolidated its position in the first half of the year as the most successful law firm advising on UK public takeovers. The firm worked on 18 deals worth a total of £5.9m, coming top of the lawyers' mergers and acquisitions league table as it did for the whole of 1996.

Deals the firm advised on included the takeover of East Midlands Electricity by Dominion Resources of the US. It also acted for Chubb Security when it was taken over by Williams Holdings for £1.3bn.

Although Linklaters' position was unchallenged at the top of the pile in the six months to June, others jumped up the table. Ashurst Morris Crisp, fourth last year, was in second place with 11 deals worth £5.46bn. Clifford Chance rose from ninth to third position after advising on six deals worth £4.35bn.

Ashurst Morris advised on the half year's highest public deal, the £1.5bn acquisition by American Electric Power for its long-time client, Yorkshire Electricity. Its rise, from 13th position at the end of 1995, pushed out former high-flyers Slaughter & May and Freshfields to fourth and fifth place respectively.

The publication by *Acquisitions Monthly* of the legal league table coincided with figures from the Office for National Statistics showing a decline in the amount spent by overseas companies acquiring British companies in the second quarter compared to the first three months of the year.

Acquisitions by overseas companies of British businesses during the second quarter included the £350m takeover of recruitment consultant Michael Page by Interim Services. That deal and the purchase of Yorkshire Electricity accounted for more than two-thirds of the inward takeover total of £2.7bn.

Spending overseas by British companies was led by Tomkins' £249m acquisition of Stan Corporation and the £238m purchase of Sinter Metals by GKN. The two largest domestic transactions were the acquisition of Howden by Charter for £378m and the merger of Bardon and Camas to form Aggregate Industries for £295m.

MERCURY

CABLE & WIRELESS

# 600 free minutes for your business.

## (Time really is money.)

From now until December, we're offering your business up to 10 hours of long distance UK calls every month, free of charge. All you have to do is join our UKLink package and spend at least £50 a month on phone calls. With UKLink, you'll also save 35% against BT's basic rate on a 5 minute UK long distance call made between 8am and 6pm weekdays. Call us now and get hours of free calls every month until December.

It doesn't cost anything to talk. FreeCall 0500 100 001.

All calls subject to a 2p connection charge. A subscription fee of £2.50 per quarter applies. Free hours offer is based on calls up to 100.1477 with UKLink. All charges are exclusive of VAT. This offer is only available to new UKLink customers. All prices and savings correct at time of print (10/1/97).

BSP4



# S&N remains comparatively dull

It's hard to knock Smith & Nephew. The healthcare company has excellent product ranges, good geographical diversity and fine margins, typically at almost 18 per cent. If this were an engineering company or a food producer, such vital statistics would look comely. Unfortunately, Smith & Nephew is usually compared to pharmaceutical stocks like Zeneca which achieve earnings growth averaging 15 per cent and margins in the heavy 30s. Compared to this, S&N's 5 per cent sales growth ex-currency and 3 per cent underlying profit growth in the half year to June is pedestrian and explains why it has been a worthy, but dull investment.

There are factors that could potentially get S&N's share price going. One, already under way, is a shift from competitive low-margin medical devices and bandages to more innovative and quasi-pharmaceutical products. S&N is spending around £35m a year on research and development to stay ahead of the competition. In the half year, orthopaedic implants were boosted by a new generation of knees and endoscopy by some novel keyhole surgery devices.

These sorts of products should allow S&N to demand higher prices in the key US market, though pricing pressure is easing there. The big hope, though, is Dermagraft - artificial skin in a bag which speeds up healing of diabetic leg ulcers. The product, costing a hefty £6m this year to launch, will hit the UK in October and could be approved in the US by early 1998. Chris O'Donnell, S&N's new chief executive, expects Dermagraft to make a small loss next year, but hopes for sales of £150m by 2001. Some analysts think it could double that.

The problem is persuading healthcare groups to pay a hefty \$3,000 for a course of treatment. In Europe, a third of the world market, fixed budgets could make acceptance of this product difficult. Preparation for monetary union is freezing healthcare spending, flattening S&N's continental European sales this half. The competition also looks worrying, particularly Novartis's Apilgrat.

What would undoubtedly help S&N's shares is an acquisition. Mr O'Donnell has talked about a wish list, including Roche's orthopaedic business. But though S&N could borrow around £500m, anything bigger would involve equity. With a host of groups hunting for good healthcare acquisitions, it would have to pay through the nose for anything interesting. Of course, S&N itself could be a big target, though that has been talked about for years and never materialised. Given all that and the currency problem - a £22m hit in the half year - it's hard to see what will galvanise S&N's shares in the short term.

Lehman Brothers are forecasting £160m pre-tax profits for the half year rising to £199m in 1999. The shares, up 1p to 175.5p are on a forward price

## THE INVESTMENT COLUMN

EDITED BY SAMEENA AHMAD

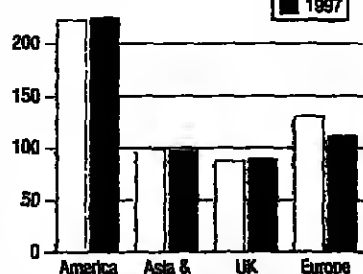
### Smith & Nephew: At a glance

Market value: £1.94bn, share price 175p (+1p)

Trading record	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Full year		Half year
Turnover (£m)	995	1026	1089	540
Pre-tax profits (£m)	(5.5)	177	179	91.9
Earnings per share (p)	(4.96)	10.29	10.92	5.68
Dividends per share (p)	5.28	5.65	6.00	2.29

### Headline growth

Sales (£m)



### Growth excluding currency

+7% +10% +4% Flat

of 16.4 times this year falling to 14 times in 1999. Fair.

### General Accident is top of the class

General Accident, the last of the four composite insurance groups to report interim figures, lived up to its reputation yesterday as the best of the bunch. Operating profits of £260m, the most sensible measure struck before investment gains, compared favourably with last year's £193m and brokers' expectations.

Of the four, General Accident was the only company to actually make a profit from its UK underwriting. Not only did it end the half in the black, but it managed an increase in profits from £11m to £19m, despite a marked deterioration in insurance rates during the period.

It has done that by getting the basics right, pricing premiums in order to make a profit and not worrying unduly if that means a fall in volumes. Premium income fell slightly in sterling terms and only rose 4 per cent in original currencies.

Elsewhere, underwriting discipline is less in evidence but in the key US market, General Accident's second-largest territory, there was a dramatic improvement from an £80m loss to one of only £48m. The full impact of a cost-reduction programme is yet to show through, so the improvement should continue.

General Accident was the first composite to restructure its business after the insurance industry's dark days at the end of the 1980s and it has remained an innovator. It was the first to pull out of insuring so-called hot hatches such as the Golf GTI and in 1992 it withdrew from the competitive commercial car fleet market.

In life assurance, a growing proportion of the whole, General Accident is benefiting from the integration of last year's acquisition, Provident Mutual. That appears to have been a good deal, struck before prices in the sector really took off this year.

So General Accident is top of the class in performance terms - sadly it is also out in front on most valuation measures. At 947.5p, up 2.5p yesterday, the shares stand at a chunky 21 per cent premium to net assets per share of 784p. That is more than its

peers and a dividend yield of 4 per cent, on a forecast full-year payout of 37.7p, also makes it at least as pricey as the rest of the sector. It is the price for quality, however, and the shares are well underpinned at their current level.

### New chief should help Glynwed

Glynwed, the engineering group best known for its Aga cookers, has had a torrid time of late. For more than a year its shares have been plunging, forced down by a combination of the strong pound's impact on exports, the market's lack of enthusiasm for engineering stocks and the City's reservations about the group's management. In the year to July, the shares underperformed the market by 50 per cent and though they have enjoyed a limited bounce recently they are still on a puny rating. The question now is whether the poor run will continue or whether the shares have been oversold.

There were some grounds for encouragement yesterday, though not all the issues have been addressed to the market's liking. Pre-tax profits for the six months to 24 June were 9 per cent higher at £44m, though the strong pound knocked £4m from the total and is predicted to make a £10m dent in the full-year numbers.

As for the management structure, Bruce Ralph, the chief executive who has attracted some criticism, is stepping down next year. His replacement, finance director Tony Wilson, is well regarded but hardly a new broom as he has been with Glynwed for more than 20 years.

Investors have been frustrated by the pace of change in business mix but Mr Wilson was promising more action yesterday. The loss-making Wednesbury Tube business has been sold, as have several smaller operations.

The company is talking about further disposals and acquisitions of up to £100m concentrating in the US catering equipment market. These are more likely to be funded by debt than equity, though if the price recovers the company is not ruling out a share issue.

Though profits in the consumer and construction divisions fell by £1m in the first half due to margin pressure on construction products, trading was better in July and the windfall factor should boost sales of Agas and Rayburn range cookers, which retail at £8,000 and £5,000 respectively.

On forecasts of £90m for the current year and £100m the next the shares, down 10.5p to 241.5p, trade on a forward rating of 10 falling to 9.

At these levels the shares are starting to look a decent bet. Either the current management will sort out the problems, or someone else will do it for them.

# Alpha moves towards an international image

Alpha Airports Group, the company that runs duty-free shops and purveys in-flight grub, has appointed Kevin Abbott as its chief executive following the recent surprise departure of his predecessor, Paul Harrison, to Standard Chartered.

Does this mean that Mohamed Al Fayed, who bought a 25 per cent stake in Alpha last November, is finally making his plans for the company public?

Far from it. According to Alpha's chairman, Rodney Galpin, the Egyptian-born Harrods boss wasn't consulted on Mr Abbott's appointment. Mr Fayed, father of Dodi, isn't even on the Alpha board.

Alpha is having to plan for the time next year when both Heathrow and Gatwick will draw their licences for the company to run their duty-free shops, says Mr Galpin.

"Balanced against that we've got a new contract in Sri Lanka. We picked Mr Abbott because of his international marketing experience - our retail business is going to have to become far more international."

So why not link up with Mr Fayed? He's already got 10 UK airport outlets under the Signature brand which would have synergies with Alpha's 80 shops.

And another thing. Was Mr Galpin, formerly a chairman of Standard Chartered, responsible for helping Mr Harrison get his own job at that bank?

The urban former Bank of England mandarin laughs: "I can assure you it was pure coincidence. I was as surprised as anyone."

John Ross resigned unexpectedly as chief executive of Charles Sidney, the Bradford-based car dealer and Mercedes specialist, on Monday night in what the company described ominously as "an amicable agreement".

It seems his partnership with the chairman, Raymond Edwards, spanning the four years since they floated Charles Sidney off from Albert Fisher, had come to the end of its course. A spokesman for Charles Sidney said: "There was just not room for a full-time chairman and chief executive."

Mr Edwards takes over Mr Ross's role, while non-executive director John Mather in turn succeeds Mr Edwards as non-executive chairman.

There is no word of what Mr Ross plans to do next. He was educated at London University, once worked for British Leyland and Mercedes Benz and joined Charles Sidney in 1981. He rose to become managing director in 1986 and then chief executive two years ago.

Something certainly needs to be done at the company. Its shares have disappointed since it came to the market in 1993 at 100p a share - they now stand at 66.5p.

Congratulations to Denise Lewis on her new job as head of press relations at Orange. Ms Lewis was the last of the "gang of three" press spokespeople who were ripped for the top PR job at Cable & Wireless Communications, the company formed by the merger of three cable companies and Mercury last year.

Ms Lewis was from Bell CableMedia, while her opposite number at Cable & Wireless,

## PEOPLE & BUSINESS



Mohamed Al Fayed: Was not consulted on Kevin Abbott's appointment

Esther Kaposi, has returned to the freelance PR circuit. The other failed competitor for the top slot, former Nynex spokesman Alan Saunders, also left the company. The trio are understood to have trussed hefty pay-offs, the lucky thing.

The man who did get the top spokesman job, Ray Paine, thought he was going to be working for Ruth Blakemore. But she then resigned unexpectedly, so he ended up reporting directly to Graham Wallace, chief executive of CWC.

Two tales reach me which suggest that Richard Branson still has a long way to go in turning around Virgin Trains, his company which took over Cross Country Trains and West Coast Trains.

Last Monday a colleague took one of Mr Branson's trains to Manchester. It was delayed for two-and-a-half hours because "the battery was flat".

And last Thursday another acquaintance took a train from London to Birmingham on which the service was so awful that when the train pulled in there were Virgin staff waiting on the concourse with complaint and compensation forms.

A Virgin Trains spokeswoman acknowledges the problems the new company faces, chiefly 25-year-old rolling stock which is nearing the end of its life, plus infrastructure suffering from decades of under-investment.

All of which makes me wonder: Is this why Mr Branson is withdrawing his own image from his advertising?

Personally, I think he should relax. It was, after all, Mussolini who promised to "make the trains run on time".

John Willcock

# Free Printer Offer Extended Buy Now!

## The Best MMX™ PC for the home

UK's Leading PC Supplier

Full Service And Support

Money Back Guarantee

Choose Direct Or Retail

FREE

EPSON colour inkjet printer

Time Showroom Locations

# Family PC

£29 Per Month

2 Years Interest Free Credit

£999 +VAT

£1173.83 inc. VAT

166 MMX™ Processor

32Mb EDO RAM

3.2Gb Hard Disk

33.6 Voice Modem

Quality Software Bundle Offer Extended Until 15th August

## IN BRIEF

### MAM accepts Granada offer for Yorkshire

Mercury Asset Management was understood last night to have shelved its opposition to Granada Group's proposed takeover of Yorkshire-Tyne Tees Television, MAM, which owns 5 per cent of Yorkshire, accepted Granada's offer of £11.75 per share, valuing Yorkshire at £710m including warrants. Ward Thomas, chairman and chief executive of Yorkshire, had originally indicated he would not accept an offer less than £17. MAM's decision took the percentage of acceptances to more than 90 per cent. The Department of Trade and Industry yesterday cleared Scottish Media Group's £105m acquisition of Grampian Television. The DTI said it would not refer the deal to the Monopolies & Mergers Commission.

### BT pulled up over Call Minder service

Ofel has ordered British Telecommunications to separate its Call Minder service from the underlying components of the BT network, in order to encourage competing companies to provide similar "mailbox" services. BT said it regretted the decision. "We have over a million customers for the Call Minder service and we would like to continue to provide them with a first-class service," BT launched Call Minder in September 1994. It can answer calls, record messages and alert customers when they have messages waiting. Earlier this year Ofel investigated a complaint that BT was operating Call Minder in a way which would make it difficult for any other independent service providers to offer a competing service. BT has 28 days to comment on Ofel's proposal.

### Phillips cleared over Maxwell estate fees

Peter Phillips, of insolvency practitioners Buchler Phillips, has been cleared of acting inappropriately over the fees he charged for winding up the private estate of the late Robert Maxwell. Buchler Phillips submitted bills for £1.3m, including legal costs, to the court after having recovered £1.6m in assets. This prompted complaints three years ago from MPs and an investigation by the Insolvency Practitioners Association (IPA), the receivers' professional body. Yesterday the IPA declared that Mr Phillips had acted appropriately when he submitted its costs, although the IPA stressed it had no comment to make on the amount of the costs.

### McDonnell's £24m rights issue approved

Shareholders passed an emergency £24m rights issue for McDonnell Information Systems Group yesterday, despite the decision by some angry investors to set up an action group. Shareholders also voted to change the name of the company to MDIS. The EGM passed the special resolutions to approve the proposed placing-and-open offer of new ordinary shares, a capital reorganisation and amendments to employee share schemes. Chairman Ian Hay Davison said the measures were necessary, but some shareholders are still demanding further action. The stock flopped when it was floated three years ago at 260p, with a recent low point at 32p.

Company Results	Turnover £	Pre-tax £	EPS	Dividend
BBC Group (H)	2,710m (2,600m)	325m (327m)	42.73p (42.17p)	(-)
City Centre Retail (H)	74.9m (80.3m)	6.75m (6.40m)	2.58p (2.49p)	0.45p (2.45p)
Cable (H)	22.2m (16.0m)	5.15m (1.07m)	15.99p (3.48p)	(-)
Elmwood Group (H)	2,470m (2,530m)	-0.72m (0.24m)	-0.97p (1.88p)	(-)
Grange Group (H)	43.6m (34.4m)	2.32m (2.02m)	6.5p (6.2p)	3.15p (2.9p)
General Accident (H)	(-)	580m (555m)	40.3p (38.2p)	12.5p (11.4p)
Glynwed (H)	630m (577m)	43.9m (40.2m)	12.11p (10.99p)	4.9p (4.4p)
Holliday Chemical (H)	67.3m (65.5m)	13.4m (11.4m)	8.8p (6.4p)	2.5p (2.1p)
Margate Steel (H)	162m (113m)	3.28m (2.22m)	7.12p (5.52p)	1.87p (1.35p)
Swagelok (H)	(-)	66.5m (64.1m)	8.4p (7.8p)	3p (3p)
Smith & Nephew (H)	525m (540m)	61.1m (61.3m)	5.42p (5.68p)	2.4p (2.29p)
VOC (H)	77.3m (82.2m)	1.67m (1.65m)	10.7p (15.5p)	5.2p (5.2p)

(P) - Profit (L) - Loss (H) - Half Year

# Bronchitis pill results 'better than expected'

Sameena Ahmad

Sufferers of chronic bronchitis were offered hope yesterday after Cortec, the UK healthcare company specialising in oral drug delivery, said results from trials of a bronchitis vaccine pill were much better than expected. Cortec's share price, which has been under a cloud since May, surged almost 10 per cent to 237.5p.

Glen Travers, Cortec's chief executive, said patients taking the pill, called Pseudostat, in phase II trials had 10 times fewer bouts of infection than those on dummy pills in the five months after treatment ended. "Pseudostat is quite impressive. We have a unique product that can deal with a respiratory disease that hasn't been adequately treated with other medicines," Mr Travers said.

Analysts were cautiously optimistic. Stewart Adkins of Lehman Brothers said: "These results look very positive. The key is whether people on this

drug need to use less antibiotics. But if these results indicate that Cortec's oral vaccine technology works, it could be quite significant."

Mr Travers said the company would begin final-stage clinical trials of Pseudostat this year and would file for registration in Europe in 1998. "That is aggressive, but we really plan to push this drug," he said.

Chronic bronchitis, a bacterial lung infection responsible for 5 per cent of all deaths in the UK, is treated with antibiotics and often involves hospitalisation. Mr Travers said patients taking Pseudostat needed to take less antibiotic and of the 91 sufferers tested, none taking Pseudostat needed to be hospitalised.

Commenting on the recent share price weakness, which followed Cortec's presentation in May of crucial final-stage data on its lead pill to treat brittle bones, Macritonin, Mr Travers said: "We don't feel any nervousness about that trial."

# Holliday cashes in on Glaxo's misery

Sameena Ahmad

While Glaxo Wellcome is facing sleepless nights following the blockbuster expiry of Zantac, its blockbuster ulcer drug, in the US, Holliday Chemicals, which makes the generic version of Zantac, is cashing in. Shares in the company soared 15 per cent to 176.5p yesterday after the company announced a 64 per cent jump in profits to £1.3m, boosted by a £4m contribution from supplying generic Zantac, called ranitidine, into the US market.

Mark Robbins, joint chief executive, said generic companies in the US had been buying in large quantities of ranitidine in readiness for the Glaxo patent to expire in July. Holliday is one of the biggest suppliers of the drug into the US, supplying most of the generic players, in-

cluding Novopharm, Genera and Genpharm. "Ranitidine is definitely a boost to us. It is a huge market in the US," he said.

Mr Robbins denied that a court case brought by Glaxo, which claims Holliday's Spanish subsidiary, Uquifa, is infringing its Zantac patent and could threaten to halt the supply of ranitidine into the US, was an issue.

Mr Robbins said a complex litigation process which resulted in only one generic company, Novopharm, having the right to sell ranitidine until the end of August was benefiting the group, though the outlook depended on how many generics entered the market. "The fewer players there are, the better for us. Generic drugs are price-sensitive. If there are 15 players in the market, the price could fall by 90 per cent."

صكرا من الاصل



# market report/shares

Taking Stock

## American investors feast enthusiastically on BTR



BTR, once regarded as the country's outstanding conglomerate, led blue chips higher as American investors piled into the shares.

The price rose 10p to 199.5p (after 201.5p) in busy trading accompanied by talk the group was on the recovery track, although, inevitably, some wondered whether the long-mooted break-up bid was being prepared. The shares also scored from the reviving interest in manufacturing following sterling's slightly less exuberant form recently.

As the wheels have come off the conglomerate handwagon BTR has been shunted into the stock market sidings. The shares, 407p three years ago, were down to 182.5p early this month. Once seen as the nation's best-managed big business, BTR has had a gruesome time. It is being "refocused" into four main divisions under chief executive Iain Strachan.

In May came a gloomy trading statement, prompting analysts to lower profit estimates. To add to its agony institutions have grown increasingly anxious and pressure has, so far without success, been applied for boardroom changes.

BTR shares have seen a number of false dawns. Whether the latest US enthusiasm will have any lasting impact remains to be seen. Certainly there is little domestic appetite for the shares.

The struggling conglomerate did at least have the rare satisfaction of joining another Footsie party. The index jumped 43.9 points to 5,075.8, only 11 from its peak. And second- and third-liners were again in form with the FTSE 250 index stretching to a peak and the FTSE SmallCap index once more relishing unfamiliar progress.

Firm Government stocks, an easing of interest rate wor-



**DEREK PAIN**  
stock market reporter of the year

ries, despite the inflation numbers, and a shortage of available shares combined to fuel the advance.

BTR was not the only blue chip enjoying overseas support. Once again foreign interest was the major influence with it, would seem, domestic fund managers still awaiting the dramatic slump they have been forecasting for so long.

BG, the old British Gas, enjoyed old-fashioned prospecting excitement, flaring 9.5p to 260.5p on off-shore Trinidad gas discoveries and hopes of a major Indonesian find. Its other half, Centrica, rose 0.5p to 93.25p with talk still heard it should hit 120p.

Allied Domecq, the drinks group, came in for one of its periodic heady runs, gaining 17p to 474.5p as recovery hopes blended with takeover gossip. De La Rue, the security printer, failed to continue its recent modest recovery, falling 12p to 418.5p as BZW offered sell advice.

J Sainsbury shrugged off an HSBC sell comment, gaining 16.5p to 455p. The stockbroker suggested a switch into Asda, up 4p to 150.25p, or Safeway, 12p better at 396.5p.

NatWest Securities melted Cadbury Schweppes 5p to 616.5p after saying the shares were a sell "given the unusual struggle it faces in the US".

Morgan Stanley left many drug shares on edge when it US analyst, Paul Brooke, lost some of his enthusiasm for the sector. Glaxo Wellcome slipped 13p to 1,275.5p. However, SmithKline Beecham added 10p to 1,151.5p and British Biotech 11p to 167p.

The French takeover interest in Leigh Interests caused excitement among other waste disposal companies. Caird jumped 62.5p to 745p and Waste Recycling moved ahead 4p to 272.5p.

James Halstead, the flooring to trailer tents group, produced the obligatory profit warning, falling 37.5p (after 55p) to 205p.

Emerald Energy, which has been providing weekly drilling bulletins, was another to suffer grief, losing a further 0.5p to 4p. The latest episode in its Colombian adventure leaves

the chance of a strike at its Chawina prospect still tantalisingly elusive. Drilling has been suspended at a 2.5-mile depth because a more powerful rig is necessary. It is unlikely to be on site before February as it will be used to drill another Emerald well in October.

Premier Health, a nursing agency, looked in need of a little care and attention. The shares fell 1.5p to 75p, half the level at which they returned from suspension on Friday. Dealings were halted pending publication of accounts. They appeared last week, showing a £1.1m loss.

Premier, which is used to be called Acis, is anxious to sell its US operations and a \$2.5m deal has been lined up. However it requires shareholders' approval.

There had been hopes the US disposal would take much of the strain off the group which enjoyed a 120p share price three years ago.

Engineer EIS, which has clawed its way from a 237.5p low to 262.5p, should be priced at around 350p, believes stockbroker Albert E Sharp. But analyst David Larikam is not expecting any short-term fireworks. The target may take two years to hit. He sees profits this year little changed at £23.5m with £26.5m next year.

Abacus Polar, an electronic components distributor, put on 16p to 195p. There is a feeling the shares are over-sold. In a tough market it is thought to be faring relatively well and profits this year could emerge at £10.5m against £8.9m.

A reverse takeover of 1G Index, the City bookie, is the latest buzz to get Surrey, the struggling leisure group, moving. The shares rose 0.25p to 1p.

Alcoholic Beverages									
AB InBev	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200
Carlsberg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heineken	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Interbrew	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Orkla	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Reckitt Benelux	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stellantis	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Unilever	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Wm. & A. R. G. & Co.	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Yneng	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Banks, Merchant									
ABN AMRO	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Barclays	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Bank of America	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Bank of China	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bank of India	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Bank of Japan	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Bank of Korea	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Bank of London	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Bank of Montreal	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Bank of New York	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Bank of Paris	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Bank of Russia	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Bank of Scotland	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Bank of Singapore	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
Bank of South Africa	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Bank of Sweden	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Bank of Switzerland	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bank of Taiwan	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Bank of Thailand	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Bank of Tokyo	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
Bank of Union	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Bank of Vietnam	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
Bank of West	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540
Bank of World	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Bank of Xing	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
Bank of Yung	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Bank of Zong	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
Banks, Retail									
ABN AMRO	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Barclays	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Bank of America	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Bank of China	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bank of India	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Bank of Japan	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Bank of Korea	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Bank of London	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Bank of Montreal	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Bank of New York	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Bank of Paris	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Bank of Russia	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Bank of Scotland	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Bank of Singapore	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
Bank of South Africa	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Bank of Sweden	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Bank of Switzerland	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Bank of Taiwan	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Bank of Thailand	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Bank of Tokyo	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
Bank of Union	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Bank of Vietnam	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
Bank of West	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540
Bank of World	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Bank of Xing	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
Bank of Yung	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Bank of Zong	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
Breweries, Pubs & Rest									
AB InBev	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200
Carlsberg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heineken	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Interbrew	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Orkla	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Reckitt Benelux	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stellantis	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Unilever	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Wm. & A. R. G. & Co.	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Yneng	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Building/Construction									
AB InBev	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200
Carlsberg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heineken	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Interbrew	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Orkla	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Reckitt Benelux	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stellantis	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Unilever	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Wm. & A. R. G. & Co.	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Yneng	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Building Materials									
AB InBev	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200
Carlsberg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heineken	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Interbrew	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Orkla	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Reckitt Benelux	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stellantis	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Unilever	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Wm. & A. R. G. & Co.	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Yneng	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chemicals									
AB InBev	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200	199.5	200
Carlsberg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heineken	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Interbrew	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Orkla	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Reckitt Benelux	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stellantis	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Unilever	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Wm. & A. R. G. & Co.	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Yneng	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

**HOW CAN I MAKE the most of my savings and investments?**

**TURN TO Travel and Money**



## unit trusts

### Exchange Rates

FOREIGN EXCHANGE				DOLLAR				
STERLING	Spot	1 month	3 months	Spot	1 month	3 months		
Country								
US	1.5798	50-18	53-95	1.600	22-31	99-98	2.5369	
Canada	2.7199	71-06	293-291	1.3652	38-52	118-13	2.7446	
Germany	2.8396	99-20	293-291	1.6294	119-13	339-348	3.2719	
France	9.9102	102-14	154-17	1.8178	17-17.9	46.5-49	62.590A	
Italy	268.1	124-14	154-17	1.8178	55-51	132-157	1.5904	
Japan	16.944	101-10	307-305	1.0852	16-15	45-46	20.6459	
ECU	1.6964	26-25	59-51	2.9891	76-74	22-22.4	1.1325	
Belgium	4.9342	21-15	59-51	3.0850	119-115	306-303	3.1375	
Denmark	11.1959	34-30	105-104	2.9891	76-74	18-16	1.0923	
Netherlands	3.3113	105-08	119-104	2.9891	119-115	306-303	3.1375	
Switzerland	1.1033	6-2	22-16	1.1033	147-142	439-410	64.3631	
West Germany	12.0593	380-250	980-850	1.9710	10-10	599-293	4.3004	
Spain	346.034	21-21	105-101	7.6931	60-009	161-159	0.8725	
Sweden	12.641	330-340	342-328	1.5527	54-53	161-159	0.8725	
Switzerland	2.4079	114-105	342-328	1.3545	54-53	15-15	1.4141	
United Kingdom	2.1378	38-37	105-101	2.7440	45-45	125-145	2.0193	
Australia	1.2222	22-22	103-48	1.2222	45-45	31-33	1.6911	
Hong Kong	1.2434	34-51	102-143	1.2552	79-79	21-21	1.2434	
New Zealand	2.4722	29-38	120-110	3.7506	50-50	29-33	0.8105	
South Africa	4.9198	37-37	103-103	1.3095	19-19	59-53		
South America	2.3325	49-44	153-141					

[illegible]

## Tourist Rates

£ Stg	£ Stg	£ Stg	
Australia (Dollars)	20.1359	New Zealand (Dollars)	2.4355
Canada (Dollars)	59.2520	Portugal (Escudos)	11.8277
Belgium (Francs)	0.8370	Spain (Pesetas)	200.1300
Cyprus (Pounds)	0.8370	Sweden (Kronor)	244.7500
Denmark (Kroner)	10.3525	Switzerland (Francs)	12.4300
Holland (Gulden)	3.7175	Turkey (Liras)	248.0000
Italy (Lira)	6.6900	United States (Dollars)	1.5450
Japan (Yen)	160.0000		
Malaysia (Mal)	0.6210		

UK	Germany	US	Japan
Base	Discount	Prime	Discount
France	Lombard	Discount	Belgium
Intervention	Canada	Fed Funds	Discount
Italy	Prime	Spain	2.50%
Discount	Discount	10-Day Repo	Switzerland
Netherlands	Discount	Sweden	Discount
Advances	Discount	Repo (Ann)	Lombard

Country	5 yr	Yield %	10 yr	yield %	Country	5 yr	Yield %	10 yr	yield %
UK	7.00%	7.01	7.25%	7.03	Netherlands	8.25%	4.72	5.75%	5.80
US	6.63%	6.16	6.52%	6.31	Spain	7.89%	5.52	7.55%	6.28
Japan	5.55%	5.31	2.69%	2.37	Italy	6.25%	5.25	7.50%	6.59
Australia	6.25%	6.21	7.19%	6.03	Belgium	9.00%	4.82	6.35%	5.51
Germany	6.00%	6.45	6.00%	6.65	Sweden	13.00%	5.67	6.50%	5.94
France	4.75%	7.12	5.50%	5.54	EDU	6.00%	6.00	5.50%	5.94

Sources: HSBG Markets Research

Yields calculated on local basis. — Denotes new transactions

Money Market							
	Overnight	7 Day	1 Month	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	
Interbank	5 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
Standing CDs	5 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
Local Authority CDs	5 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
Discount Market Deals	5 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
Treasury Bills (90%)	-	-	6 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
Treasury Bills (91%)	-	-	6 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
ECU Linked Depo	-	-	6 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	

Financial Futures		

Contract	Settlement price	High/Low for day	LastCom traded	Up/Down
Long Call German Gov Bd 10/1/91	(Sep 97) 114.24	114.49 110.32	116.940	07
Long Call Japanese Gov Bd 10/1/91	(Sep 97) 102.36	104.08 100.60	105.160	99
Japan Gov Bd 3 Mth Sterling	(Dec 97) 126.86	126.16 125.70	126.250	117
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 92.50	92.60 92.40	92.525	20
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 96.50	96.60 96.40	96.525	20
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 98.50	98.60 98.40	98.525	20
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 100.50	100.60 100.40	100.100	104
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 102.50	102.60 102.40	116.94	96
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 98.50	98.46 98.39	93.90	67
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 96.46	96.42 96.35	74.32	18
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 93.35	93.32 93.25	73.81	11
3 Mth Euroyen	(Dec 97) 90.25	90.22 90.15	68.56	12
FTSE 100	(Sep 97) 5115.00	5125.00 5085.00	5099	71
FTSE 100	(Sep 97) 4745.00	4740.00 4715.00	4621	8

Liffe FTSE 100 Index Option					
Settlement price: 5076	closing offer price				Call Total
Series	500d	5050	5100	5150	
Aug	105/9	65/19	33/40	14/75	
Sep	188/74	157/84	128/117	102/142	
Oct	237/106	207/126	178/147	149/170	
Nov	279/129	248/149	218/170	188/193	110

Commodities				
INDUSTRIAL METALS - London Metal Exchange				
S/Name	Unit	3 months	Volume	LINE Stocks
Aluminum 80	2726-13.0	175.0-20.0	13370	821000
Aluminum 80	1460-0.00	1915-20.0	91300	
Copper A	78.12-0.10	4008	25-000	3900
Lead	302.50-0.20	5940	11800	100
Nickel	60.00-0.00	6735-0.00	5690	336
Zinc	1570-0.00	1640-0.00	11530	1400
Zinc	1628.00-0.10	1600.00-0.10	295500	
Settlement Commission	pg 1	7734		
	pg 1	156.00		
				Stock volumes & change tonnes as at Time 12:00

[illegible][illegible]

197	Vol	1926	Index	1261	Vol.	558	Mar	274.25-294.5	26
1.37	Other Soils (Agricultural)								
1.37	Uq	Maize (No.3)*	Shorne		Aug	Soye Oil	FI/100kg		
1.09	J-J	Copra (F)	Shorne	111.0	Aug	Coast Oil (F)	Shorne		
3.77	Uq	Cotton (H)	USCotton	74.76	Aug	Sunflower Oil	Shorne		
(25.51)	Uq	Wool	Australian		Aug	Fl.100kg	Shorne		
3.33	Shorne*	Shorne*	Shorne*	249.0	Aug	Groundnut Oil	Shorne		
1.14	Shorne*	Shorne*	Shorne*	249.0	Aug	Shorne*	Shorne*		

Energy: SOYABEAN: 1000 gms; corn: 1000 gms; PHILIPPINE: 1000 gms; \*H Europe Source: FI 1000kg/ha

Sweet Crude				(Brent)		(Gulf)		(Europe)		WTI		Products 1	
	Price	Change	Yr ago		Price	Change	Yr ago		Price	Change	Yr ago		Price
Sept	53.00pm			Sept	48.00	+0.00	Sept	18.00	+0.00	Sept	18.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	18.75	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	18.88	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	19.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	+1.00	Jul	17.00	Jul	20.00
Aug	20.00	+0.25		Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	+1.00	Aug	17.00	Aug	20.00
Sept	20.00	+0.25		Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	+1.00	Sept	17.00	Sept	20.00
Oct	20.00	+0.25		Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	+1.00	Oct	17.00	Oct	20.00
Nov	20.00	+0.25		Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	+1.00	Nov	17.00	Nov	20.00
Dec	20.00	+0.25		Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	+1.00	Dec	17.00	Dec	20.00
Jan	20.00	+0.25		Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	+1.00	Jan	17.00	Jan	20.00
Feb	20.00	+0.25		Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	+1.00	Feb	17.00	Feb	20.00
Mar	20.00	+0.25		Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	+1.00	Mar	17.00	Mar	20.00
Apr	20.00	+0.25		Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	+1.00	Apr	17.00	Apr	20.00
May	20.00	+0.25		May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	+1.00	May	17.00	May	20.00
Jun	20.00	+0.25		Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	+1.00	Jun	17.00	Jun	20.00
Jul	20.00	+0.25		Jul	17.00</								

"S&P" Indices	Base date	+Spot	+May Chg	Dec 31	%Yrly chng	Year ago
1.00	1970=100	194.43	+0.12	215.28	+6.66	1969.59
0.4	1970=100	238.52	+0.12	251.35	+5.07	250.59
0.3	1962=100	70.77	+0.85	95.79	+3.57	70.82
3.02	1967=100	191.70	+0.85	166.79	+17.57	165.59
3.32	1967=100	191.70	+0.85	166.79	+17.57	165.59
0.4	1967=100	191.70	+0.85	166.79	+17.57	165.59
1.4	1972=100	426.55	+0.66	463.54	+7.30	464.45

Source: Goldman, Sachs & Co. "S&P" is a trademark and service mark of Goldman, Sachs & Co. \*Close as of 12/29/70

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

**"Information professionals rank  
Financial Times Information as the most  
important UK business information provider"**

Financial Times Information provides online information from over 5,000 business sources comprising 43 million documents, as well as a database of 3.5 million securities and fundamental data on quoted companies.

For free samples of our services, visit our website: <http://www.info.ft.com/>

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
*Information*

[illegible]

Company	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605</
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible]

Capital	230.26	229.67	01.00	Account Payable	125.00	125.00	3.00	Higher Income Acc	24.21	24.21	0.00
Retained Earnings	130.02	69.59		Prepaid Exp	65.00	55.00	68.78	Income Taxes	46.93	46.93	0.00
Accounts Payable	343.49	343.43	8	Accounts Payable	93.28	93.28	0.00	International Fund	174.29	174.29	0.00
Accounts Receivable	313.59	302.12	1.18	Second General	226.2	230.60	1.63	Japan	23.95	21.71	2.11
Inventory	1385.71	1451.47	1.18	Accounts Payable	63.50	57.51	62.22	Domestic Income	190.20	190.20	0.00
Prepaid Insurance	27.09	26.48	68.54	Accounts Payable	125.1	125.1	0.22	Other Income	102.17	102.17	0.00
Prepaid Rent	152.71	150.01	3.27						58.10	58.10	0.00

[illegible][illegible]

Foreign Units	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

For further information, call Leeanne Gilliar at 1  
on +44 171-825-8430 or email: [leeanne.gilliar@f](mailto:leeanne.gilliar@f)

Diagram 1: A horizontal beam with a fulcrum in the center. A weight of 100 lb is placed 10 ft to the left of the fulcrum. A weight of 50 lb is placed 20 ft to the right of the fulcrum.

Diagram 2: A horizontal beam with a fulcrum in the center. A weight of 100 lb is placed 10 ft to the left of the fulcrum. A weight of 50 lb is placed 10 ft to the right of the fulcrum.

من اللاحق







## sport

## Faldo determined to improve Ballesteros' options

As he sits at home in Pedreña, following the 79th USPGA Championship from afar, Europe's Ryder Cup captain, Seve Ballesteros, can allow himself one consolation thought as he tries to make three go into two: at least he is not Tom Kite.

The American skipper must name his two wild-card selections for the match at Valderrama in September next Monday. Ballesteros has until the conclusion of the BMW International in Munich on 31 August to make up his mind. So far, the Spaniard has not revealed his thinking, even to his potential picks.

The three likely candidates for the two spots are Nick Faldo, Jose Maria Olazabal – both of whom are outside the top 10 automatic qualifying places – and Jesper Parnevik, who as a non-member of the European Tour is not included on the points list.

Andy Farrell looks at the problems faced by golf's two Ryder Cup captains who both have difficult choices to make in naming their selections for Valderrama

"This is the position we didn't want to put Seve in," said Faldo, 22nd on the list and who would set a record of 11 Ryder Cup appearances if he plays at Valderrama. "Having done 10 straight, I would not like to miss out," he added.

Faldo's problem is that this is his last counting event. Next week, he plays in the World Series in Ohio and then, while everyone else goes for broke in Munich, he will be hosting his own Faldo Junior Series finals at the Forest of Arden. Faldo, who missed the cut at Augusta and finished 48th at the US Open and 51st at the Open, must be first or second this week to qualify automatically. At the 1984 US Open at Winged Foot, he was 55th.

"If I play well this week it

takes care of itself," he said. "If I don't, I'll have to be a pick. I have had a second, a third and a fourth in Europe and won in Los Angeles this year and I've got 10 Ryder Cups behind me. On paper, my credentials are pretty good."

But the 40-year-old Englishman missed the cut in his last outing and has been fighting a block with his natural fade. "I now have only one game plan," he revealed. "It's refreshing, I'll aim at the spot I'm looking for with a little draw, not with it going right to left."

Faldo added: "I'm sure Seve's got everything under control. But you know he is going to want Ollie." Olazabal, in 12th place, has been helped by the wrist injury to his countryman Miguel Martin, who rates

himself unlikely to be fit to play at Valderrama if he remains in the top 10. In that instance, the 11th man will qualify.

All the top 13 in the list, bar Martin, play here, plus Sam Torrance, in 17th place, with Per-Ulrik Johansson, Thomas Bjorn and Costantino Rocca the men under pressure to retain their top 10 places. Bjorn, the 26-year-old Dane, was not sure of teeing up tomorrow after missing the last two tournaments following an ankle injury caused by jogging.

Parnevik, who has suffered from sinus problems since finishing as runner-up for the second time in the Open at Troon, can only wait patiently. "It's out of my hands," said the Swede who narrowly missed a wild card two years ago. "I'll be

thrilled if I get on the team, but I won't be disappointed if I don't because of my decision to come over here."

"Yes, I would pick myself, but there are a lot of good players who should be on the team but with the system we have might be left out. I'd like it to be like any other team, just pick the 12 who are playing the best when the match comes round."

Ken Schofield, the executive director of the European Tour, has conceded that the world rankings, in some shape or form, will be taken into account next time.

Kite will be hoping Davis Love, 10th on the US list, can maintain his position. Love and Tommy Tolles, ninth, are the men most in danger, although a victory for anyone

down to Scott McCarron in 25th place could see them on to the team. Assuming Love, a member of the last two teams, makes it, Kite will be looking for experience.

Currently, the top 15 on their list can muster only eight Ryder Cup appearances among them. Fred Couples, despite the personal problems which have affected him this year, will be one pick, but the other could be a surprise. Tom Watson, after finishing fourth at the Masters and 10th at the Open, would be the sentimental choice for a fifth appearance. But Watson's putting problems could be exacerbated by matchplay.

Although a rookie, Kite might instead go for David Duval, not in the best of form recently but with a fine match-play record. He was unbeaten in four matches in both the 1991 Walker Cup and last year's President's Cup.

## Ryder Cup standings

1 C Montgomerie	842,230.75	1 T Woods	1,185,000
2 D Clark	589,990.35	2 T Leonard	1,016,286
3 J Woodman	508,574.69	3 J Leonard	888,500
4 B Langer (Ger)	439,330.17	4 P Mickelson	851,300
5 L Wiesbrock	366,336.22	5 M O'Meara	809,286
6 J Garms (Esp)	333,710.30	6 J Kite	711,952
7 P U Johansson (Swe)	327,011.59	8 S Hoch	688,265
8 T Bryon (Den)	324,400.30	9 T Toller	657,185
9 M-A Martin (Sp)	314,555.29	10 D Love	646,625
10 C Rocca (It)	285,870.04	11 J Muggart	578,280
12 J-M Olazabal (Sp)	268,784.06	12 S Janne	549,750
13 P Broadhurst	258,844.08	13 M Roop	503,334
14 N Chapman	242,372.45	14 P Skovhede	470,000
15 J Hensgen (Ger)	242,350.08	15 F Couples	468,040
16 M James	237,609.86	16 T Watson	423,667
17 A Torrance	236,130.21	17 J Wadson	407,500
18 D Galford	213,232.42	18 M Bradley	378,000
19 P Neale	210,794.32	19 J Cook	378,000
20 R Clayton	198,415.00	20 K Perry	372,500
21 S Schuch	190,297.95	21 S Schuch	372,500

(185 or 18 unless stated)

(One point for every dollar won)

Watson, the winning American captain in 1993, is not hopeful of a congratulatory call from Kite. "My chances of being picked for the team are

pretty slim," he admitted. "I'd very much like to be on the Ryder Cup team, but I almost have to play myself in by winning this tournament."

## Pigott springs surprises at enterprising Sussex

After the winter they had, Sussex might have done the decent thing and kept a nice, low profile this season while they go about rebuilding the club on and off the field. Instead, barely a week passes without some radical new initiative or startling development at Hove.

First, there was the appointment of the Surrey second-team coach, Tony Pigott, as chief executive, followed by the additional portfolio of acting director of cricket. Then they had the audacity to start a Championship game at 1pm, instead of the time-honoured 11am, in an attempt to attract evening spectators. A day-night Axa Life League game is coming up soon, and lately Desmond Haynes was dismissed as coach and Shane Warne approached to be their overseas player next summer.

When Lord MacLaurin unveiled his master plan for the future of the game last week, guess which county was first to criticise (since partially retracted), simultaneously suggesting plans for a new competition in March? And now, in a season when they were supposed to lose to everyone including Durham, they find themselves in the NatWest Trophy semi-final against Warwickshire, two games away from their first honours in 11 years.

A potentially momentous week started for Pigott with an interview in his new office at Hove. He gives the impression he still cannot quite believe all that has happened since he and his chairman, Robin Marlar, in the cricketing coup of the decade, wrestled control of the club they both used to play for.

An ambitious county has much to play for at Edgbaston today, says Adam Szreter

Pigott, a member of England's one-cap wonder brigade, bowled zippy fast-medium for Sussex for 18 years and his very last game for them was on the losing side in the 1993 NatWest final – against Warwickshire. He would love to make amends for that at Edgbaston today.

"Firstly, we're absolutely delighted to be in the semi-final," he said. "But we're not just going there for a day out, we actually believe we can win. We've been playing as a unit all season, Peter Moores as captain is very enthusiastic, he's got everybody playing for each other and if everyone plays to the best of their ability, I think we've got an excellent chance."

To get this far, Pigott, taking responsibility for the upsets at Lancashire and, in the quarter-finals, Derbyshire, against whom the 22-year-old Rajesh Rao made 158, one of the innings of the season. They achieved their first Championship win last Saturday, at the expense of the champions, Leicestershire, and although they lost heavily to Warwickshire in both the Championship and the Sunday League the week before, Pigott is unperturbed.

"I couldn't give a damn about any of their individuals," he said. "Allan Donald is a high-class opening bowler, but so is Gladstone Small. Bill Athey's a high-class opening batsman, and so's Neil Taylor. We've got good bowlers in Vasebert Drakes and Paul Jarvis. Both sides have got good individuals and it's a question of who's going to be up for it on the day."

Despite the proximity of such a big game, any conversation with Pigott these days has to be concerned as much with the future as the present. His outspoken criticism of the previous regime, particularly over the departure of several leading players, has given Pigott slightly more of a say in the club's future than he originally bargained for. He knows he has to deliver.

"The thing I really felt before I came back here was that nobody was taking any responsibility for things that were happening," he said. "Things were going wrong and nobody was doing anything about it. I will take all that on board."

"We're looking to redevelop the ground so that we've got a business here 365 days a year.

At the moment we play 37 days cricket here and that's all it's used for, which is ludicrous. We rely almost totally on the ECB [England Cricket Board] hand-outs and we've got to try and stand on our own two feet and earn money so that Sussex County Cricket Club could still survive if the ECB didn't give us the money."

"The support we're getting from the other counties is unbelievable. We wanted to change things and we're not just going to sit there and let things happen. We're planning a night game on 27 August and people were saying, 'we'll wait and see somebody else do that and then maybe we'll do it.' Well why? Why not do it yourself? We're going to make a lot of money that night."

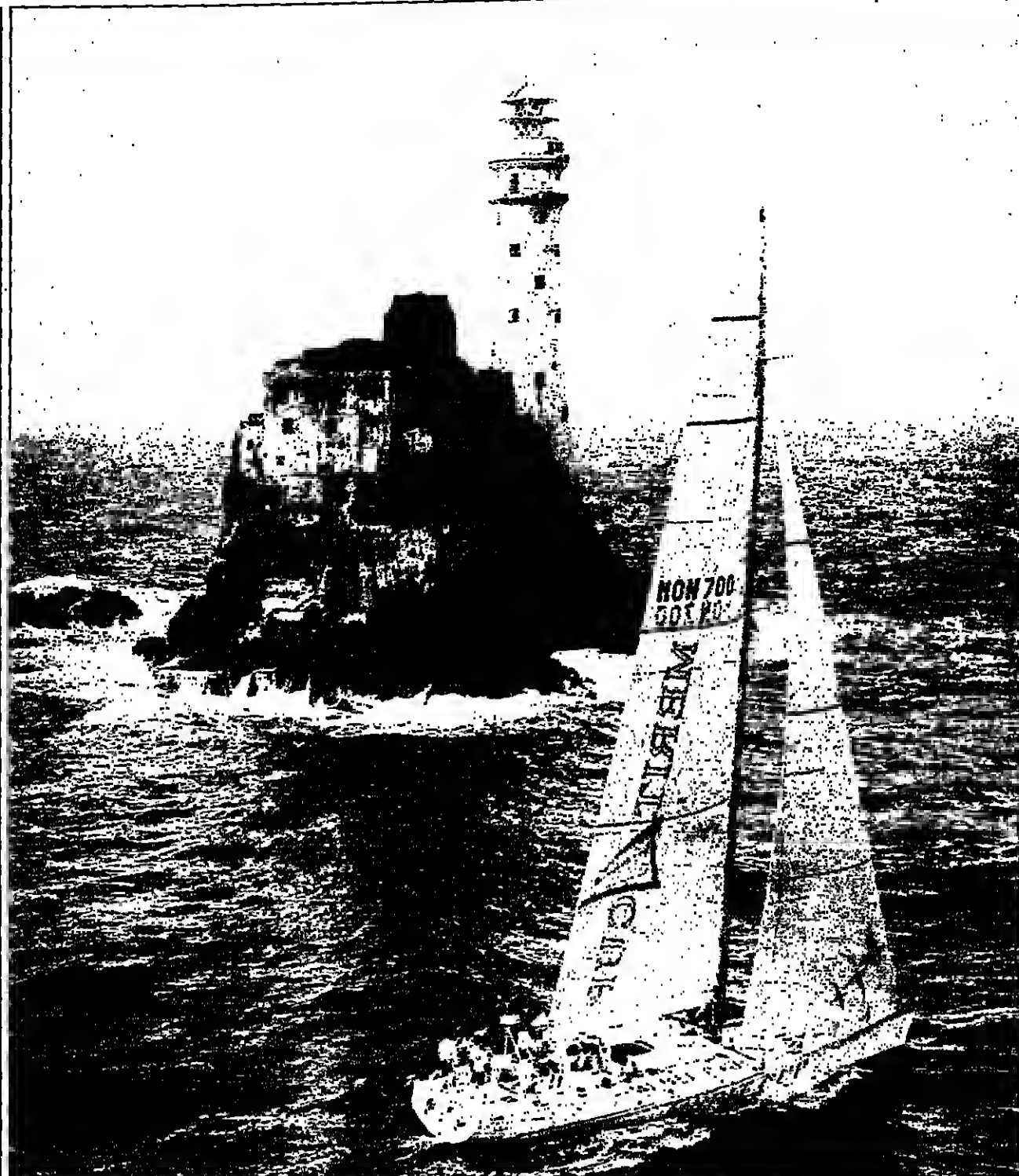
"This late start that we tried against Essex, I know one county that said, 'we always wanted to do that but, we wanted somebody to experiment first'. Why? Basically, they just see us trying to move things forward, not only for Sussex but for cricket, because we have got to somehow get people to come and watch this game."

"Nobody expected us to be in this semi-final, and if we won the final at Lord's, what a great story it would be. The further we go in this competition the more support we're going to get, because people believe what has happened here in the last six months is good for cricket."

"That's why we did it in the first place, that's why we'll continue to do it and if we win competitions – which we will do in the future – it can only help us. If we win this one, this year, it'll be just sensational."



Pigott: Taking responsibility



Merit Cup becomes the first Whitbread 60 boat to reach the Fastnet Rock yesterday

Photograph: Carlo Borlenghi

## Ranatunga adopts the bold approach

TONY COZIER  
reports from Colombo  
Sri Lanka 332 and 415-7 dec  
India 375 and 49-0

Sri Lanka's insatiable run-getters Sanath Jayasuriya and Aravinda de Silva piled up yet more records while giving their captain, Arjuna Ranatunga, the satisfaction of a challenging declaration late on the fourth day of the second Test against India here yesterday.

Jayasuriya, the left-handed opener, followed his monumental 340 in the drawn first Test last week with another masterful, chanceless innings of 199 and De Silva, somewhat less assured but no less aggressive, compiled his second hundred of the match and his sixth in successive Test innings this year in

Colombo. The pair added 213, a new overall third-wicket Test record for Sri Lanka, at such a rate that Ranatunga was confident enough to close and leave India with 374 to win off the remaining minimum 103 overs.

The pitch is still basically true but India include at least two high quality batsmen of their own in their captain, Sachin Tendulkar, whose previous two innings in the series have both been three figures, and Mohammad Azharuddin. In other words, it was an enterprising decision by Ranatunga.

As it was, India's openers moved 49 closer to their goal off the final 13 overs of the morning as the equation this morning is 325 off the allotted 90 overs.

The prospects are intriguing. Yet, judging by their diffident approach in the field as Jaya-

suriya and De Silva took control, the jaded Indians appear to lack the heart for a real fight. Once the pair had become settled, the plan was simply to scatter the field in the hope of damage limitation but it did not succeed. The two took runs at liberty and when De Silva offered chances they were unaccepted three times.

Jayasuriya was the first to go, bowled by fast bowler Abey Kuruvilla trying for the single he needed for a double century through a field tightened for one of the few times during the day. In the course of his stay of 226 balls, that included two sixes and 22 fours, Jayasuriya became the first batsman to pass 1,000 Test runs for the year.

De Silva went past his seemingly inevitable hundred – the second time in Tests this year at the Sinhalese Sports Club

ground that he had completed one in each innings – and the declaration came when he lofted a catch to extra cover.

Fourth day: India won toss  
SRI LANKA – First innings 332 (P de Silva 145, D de Silva 199, A Ranatunga 139, S C Ganguly 147, M Muralitharan 4-99).  
SRI LANKA – Second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Seventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Eighth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Ninth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Tenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Eleventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twelfth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fourteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Seventeenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Eighteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Nineteenth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twentieth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-first innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-fifth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-sixth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-seventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-eighth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Twenty-ninth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirtieth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-first innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-fifth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-sixth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-seventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-eighth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Thirty-ninth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fortieth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-first innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-fifth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-sixth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-seventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-eighth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Forty-ninth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fiftieth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-first innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-fifth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-sixth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-seventh innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-eighth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Fifty-ninth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixtieth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixty-first innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixty-second innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixty-third innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixty-fourth innings  
Overnight: 77 for 1  
S T Jayasuriya b Kuruvilla 109  
S C Ganguly b Muralitharan 120  
P de Silva c Sub b Muralitharan 139  
A Ranatunga run out 120  
M Muralitharan 4-99  
SRI LANKA – Sixty



## Long-distance dispute set to be resolved

The irresistible force of Haile Gebrselassie meets the immovable object of Daniel Komen in Zurich tonight – and something has to give.

The respective world champions at 10,000 and 5,000 metres have been in outstanding form this season, with Gebrselassie regaining the world 10,000m record in Oslo last month and Komen becoming the first man to run two sub-four minute miles back to back.

As far as the Kenyan Komen was concerned, there was a particular point to prove following his exclusion from the one-to-one challenge over two miles on 31 May between Gebrselassie and the world mile record holder, Noureddine Morceli. Last month Komen managed what his rivals failed to do in breaking eight minutes for the event, although for him there was no \$1.5m (£950,000) bonus.

Komen defeated Gebrselassie over 5,000m last season, but the Ethiopian was still recovering from winning the Olympic 10,000m title at an Atlanta track so hard it left him with blisters. This time both come from a major championship.

Like the two 5,000m contenders, Wilson Kipketer won his event in Athens without seeking a world record; thus Seb Coe's 16-year-old 800m mark of 1min 41.73sec, which the naturalised Dane equalled last month, still stands.

When Kipketer came so close to setting a new record in Stockholm, Coe commented that he would probably have broken it had he chosen to run

**Mike Rowbottom previews tonight's Weltklasse grand prix event in Zurich**

at Oslo a few days earlier. The Oslo track has witnessed a series of middle distance world records, but Zurich – another of Coe's favourite hunting grounds – has also had its share.

Iwan Thomas has pulled out of the 400m because of his continuing knee problem, but Roger Black runs against a field which includes the man who beat him to Olympic gold last year, Michael Johnson.

The 100m brings together the main players in the World Championship final, while two British sprinters from the next generation have an unusual opportunity.

Dwain Chambers, who lowered the world junior record to 10.06 last month, and Christian Malcolin, silver medalist behind him, will run in a farewell event for Carl Lewis. The 36-year-old former world and Olympic champion, who retires at the end of this season, faces a field composed entirely of junior athletes. One generation salutes another, and all that.

Jonathan Edwards, so disappointed with his silver medal in Athens, has the chance to put some of the bad memories behind him in what will be only his second competition in six weeks. Steve Backley also has an early chance of revenge against the unheralded South African who beat him to the javelin gold, Marius Corbett.

## South African gold

**Hockey**

**BILL COLWILL**  
reports from Harare

South Africa took the gold medal in the women's World Cup qualifier here last night, winning a penalty shoot-out 4-2 following a 2-2 draw after extra time with New Zealand.

In a thrilling game before a capacity crowd, the Kiwis opened the scoring in the 30th minute. The Springboks' golden girl Pietie Coetzee, with two penalty corner goals, put her side ahead before Moira Senior equalised for New Zealand. In the shoot-out South Africa's Nicky du Toit, with two wonder saves, was the heroine.

Earlier Scotland took the bronze medal after an end-to-end contest with India. Scotland took the lead at a 14th-minute penalty corner

through Rhona Simpson, but six minutes into the second half India equalised when Ferdina Ekka deflected in a free hit.

England took fifth place, but required a shoot-out to do it after a 1-1 draw at the end of extra time against China. England opened the scoring in the 23rd minute when Purdy Miller picked up a rebound off the goalkeeper's pads after Tina Cullen's initial shot had been blocked.

After England had squandered four early penalty corners at the beginning of the second half, Hui Cheng equalised for China, but with Jane Smith and Karen Brown scoring for England, they secured the game in the shoot-out 2-0.

**WORLD CUP Women's qualifying tournament** (Harare): 7-8: England (4) 1-0: Russia (4); 8-9: England (4) 1-0: China (4) (after extra time); England won 2-0 on penalty shoot-out; 9-10: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.

**ATP CITIZENS CHAMPIONS OVER-35 EVENT** (Manchester): 1-2: England (4) 1-0: South Africa (4) (after extra time); South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out; South Africa won 4-2 on penalty shoot-out.



Andre Agassi, the former world No. 1, has to stretch on his way to ending a losing streak of more than three months by beating the Italian Davide Sanguinetti 6-2, 4-6, 6-4 in the RCA Championships in Indianapolis.

The 14th seed, now down to a world ranking of 74, ended a lamentable sequence of seven consecutive opening-match defeats on the ATP Tour this year with Monday's win over the world number 93, who was competing in his first hard-court match of the year.

Agassi said: "You've got to start somewhere... I've been working hard on movement. I was able to go from being a Sherman tank to really covering some real estate out there in the space of a few days."

In this tournament last year Agassi was disqualified after persistently swearing and hitting a ball into the stands. Photograph: Tom Russo/Associated Press

## Talented Croats have no fear of Newcastle

**Football**

**SIMON TURNBULL**

It was a small but particularly pertinent pause for thought on Kenny Dalglish's part. "I don't know if they'll be frightened," the Newcastle manager mused when asked whether his team's opponents in the Champions' League qualifying round tonight would be filled with trepidation about their trip to Tyneside.

St James' Park certainly has been a formidable fortress for

the Toon Army on European nights; only twice have Continental visitors managed to survive defeat there. But, then, there are real armies and real fortresses in a place called the real world beyond football's field of dreams.

The players of Croatia Zagreb, who stand between Newcastle United and the promised land of the Champions' League proper, needed no reminding of that when they ventured to Belgrade in the preliminary round last month. Entering the airport ter-

minial was considered too risky; they were hurried under police escort directly from the runway to their hotel, where they were guarded by 12 officers, each one carrying a metal detector.

So it is fairly safe to assume that facing Newcastle at St James' will not be a fearful prospect for the Croat champions, who escaped from the Serbian "pit of hate," as one newspaper described the atmosphere in Belgrade's Partizan Stadium, with a 1-0 deficit before winning the return leg 5-0.

The triumph in Zagreb was hailed as "a great victory for Croatia" by Franjo Tudman, the president (and the club's chief patron), who cut short a meeting with Robin Cook, Britain's foreign secretary, to attend the match. President Tudman proclaimed his beloved boys could "beat anyone in the whole of Europe" and while that remains to be proven, Dalglish is wary of the threat they pose.

"Zagreb are a right good side," he said, citing Robert Prosinecki, the midfield play-

maker who played for Real Madrid and Barcelona after prompting Red Star Belgrade's 1991 European Cup success, to illustrate the quality in the opposition ranks. The Croats also have Silvio Maric and Dario Simic, 21-year-olds who have signed pre-contracts with Juventus and Milan respectively, and Igor Cvitanovic, on Bryan Robson's wanted list before Fabrizio Ravanelli was lured to Tesside.

Cvitanovic is noted for his pace, an attribute Dalglish chose to highlight yesterday in

the acc, disguised as a joker, in his own playing pack. "He's not as craft as he'd lead you to believe," the Newcastle manager said of Faustino Asprilla. "He always looks shattered, even when he's lining up for the team photo. But I wouldn't like to race him for my wages."

Three times a European Cup winner as a Liverpool player, Dalglish has yet to savour victory in a European tie as a manager. He might not venture his wages against the Croats keeping him waiting again tonight.

## Platt turns down move to Middlesbrough

David Platt has turned down a move to Middlesbrough, but the former England captain has not ruled out leaving Arsenal.

Platt, 31, had been tempted by a move to The Riverside to join up with his former teammate Paul Merson, but decided against it.

Platt said: "I have decided that it would not be the right career move for me at this point in time. I am grateful to Arsenal for their understanding – [manager] Arsène Wenger has

told me that he wants me to stay at the club and that I will have the same chance as everyone else to be in the first team on a regular basis."

He added: "It is no secret that I see my future career in coaching and management and, in due course, I will be looking for an opportunity to move steadily in that direction."

Platt denied that the move to Middlesbrough had foundered due to financial demands. "It is important to me that I am not

seen to have snubbed Middlesbrough," he said. "Their offer gave me an exceptional opportunity to join a club who are Premiership in every sense of the word and to play for a manager who I respect and admire enormously."

The former England manager Bobby Robson is being linked with a return to Portugal with Benfica. The 64-year-old, currently general manager at Barcelona, is reportedly being lined up to

replace the embattled Manuel Jose.

The Lazio coach, Sven Goran Eriksson, whose side were set to play Benfica in a friendly last night, said: "I've heard Bobby Robson's name being mentioned."

Robson spent two years with Porto, winning the Portuguese Cup and two successive League titles before moving to Spain last year. He also managed Sporting Lisbon for a year before being sacked in 1993.

## Norwegian dwells on Dell

Southampton are still waiting to discover if Peter Rudi will join their growing collection of Norwegians at The Dell.

The midfielder was in Southampton over the weekend for transfer talks and he watched Saints' dismal home defeat by Bolton before heading home.

His club, Molde, want around £700,000 for the 23-year-old former Norwegian League 21 international, but he left for home still undecided.

Other British clubs are also showing an interest in Rudi, who the Saints manager, Dave

Jones, believes will add much-needed flair to his midfield.

Saints already have Egil Ostenstad and Claus Lundekvam on their staff and they were joined by fellow Norwegian Stig Johansen last week. Johansen may make his full debut in the Premiership match at Manchester United today after coming on as a substitute against Bolton.

Jones will choose between Johansen, his £250,000 signing from Bodo-Glimt, and Mickey Evans, who was one of several Saints players to disappoint

## Vunibaka refused permit

**Rugby Union**

Leicester Tigers could begin the new Allied Dunbar Premiership season without the Fijian Marika Vunibaka, after he was refused a work permit on the grounds that he does not qualify as an international player, despite the fact that he has played in Fiji's successful Sevens side.

Stuart Farmer, Leicester's press officer, said: "It's a ridiculous decision, but we are trying

again and hopefully we will get it. Perhaps we should organise a game against Fiji, so that he can get his cap."

"Fiji are arguing that in their country the seven-man game is more popular than the 15-man version and therefore having a Sevens cap is better," Farmer said.

Vunibaka was the top try scorer at the recent Sevens World Cup, where Fiji were world champions.

## Australia hold advantage

**Boxing**

Andrew Lauder and Kevin Harper edged out Australia's Michael Brown and Gary Willis to give Scotland hope in the first session of the Under-25 Test in Glasgow yesterday.

The Australians were close to taking a 3-0 lead when Brown and Willis were 20-16 ahead with three ends to play, but the

Scots finished with a three and two singles for a 21-20 victory.

Earlier, Paul Harman and Tom Ellem held off a late fight-back from Graham Chambers and Alex Kelly before Australia went further ahead when Troy Somerville and Brett Duprez capitalised on their 20-15 lead in the last end against Robert Menzies and Graeme Campbell.

"Wasim is due to see his specialist again in London on 29 August. The subsequent medical report will be an indication of the timetable required for full fitness to be regained," Edmondson said.

"To guard against the prospect of Wasim being unable to fulfil his domestic commitments with Lancashire, the club have approached Shane Warne with a view to him becoming the overseas player for 1998.

"Wasim's benefit year will continue in 1998 and if he is not registered as the overseas player, then it is hoped he may be deployed in a coaching capacity."

## Lancashire look to keep Wasim

**Cricket**

Lancashire will not abandon their overseas player, Wasim Akram, in his benefit summer next year, even if his place on the field is taken by Shane Warne.

Wasim is still contracted for next season, but the Lancashire secretary, Dave Edmondson, explained the club have decided to pursue the Australian leg-spinner because of fitness doubts over the Pakistani captain, who has managed to play just one Championship match this season.

"Wasim is due to see his specialist again in London on 29 August. The subsequent medical report will be an indication of the timetable required for full fitness to be regained," Edmondson said.

"To guard against the prospect of Wasim being unable to fulfil his domestic commitments with Lancashire, the club have approached Shane Warne with a view to him becoming the overseas player for 1998.

"Wasim's benefit year will continue in 1998 and if he is not registered as the overseas player, then it is hoped he may be deployed in a coaching capacity."

**Baseball**

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Texas 8 Boston 3; Toronto 8 Detroit 3; NY Yankees 11 Minnesota 0; Seattle 11 Milwaukee 1.

NATIONAL LEAGUE: Atlanta 2 Florida 1; Houston 8 NY Mets 3; Los Angeles 2 Chicago Cubs 1; Montreal 8 San Diego 3; Cincinnati 7 San Francisco 4.

**Basketball**

Dorty Storm of the Budweiser League have signed the 6ft 7in Texan, 21-year-old Deion Rudege.

**Bowls**

ENGLISH WOMEN'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP: Lancashire (1) 1-0: Yorkshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Somerset (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1) 1-0: Buckinghamshire (1) 1-0: Essex (1) 1-0: Kent (1) 1-0: Surrey (1) 1-0: Sussex (1) 1-0: Hampshire (1) 1-0: Devon (1) 1-0: Cornwall (1) 1-0: Gloucestershire (1) 1-0: Wiltshire (1) 1-0: Dorset (1) 1-0: Oxfordshire (1) 1-0: Warwickshire (1) 1-0: Shropshire (1) 1-0: Staffordshire (1) 1-0: Cheshire (1) 1-0: Derbyshire (1) 1-0: Nottinghamshire (1) 1-0: Lincolnshire (1) 1-0: Leicestershire (1) 1-0: Northamptonshire (1) 1-0: Cambridgeshire (1) 1-0: Hertfordshire (1) 1-0: Bedfordshire (1)



NATWEST TROPHY SEMI-FINAL: Century from opener James helps visitors set Essex a formidable target

# Glamorgan struggle with rule of Law

DEREK PRINGLE  
reports from Chelmsford

The vast gulf that exists between Australian and English cricket was on display again yesterday, when Stuart Law, Essex's overseas batsman, mauled Glamorgan's bowlers here. Chasing a total of 301, Law who was struck a painful blow by a bouncer from the fast bowler Darren Thomas, hit a brilliant 90 from just 73 balls, as Essex chased their second successive appearance in a NatWest final.

Having set off like a whirling dervish - Waqar Younis's first three overs cost an alarming 28 runs - Law was on 44, when the brisk and exuberant Thomas decided to test the Queenslander's reactions. With the hand-to-head beamer heading straight for his face, Law did the only thing he could, and took the blow square on the wrist.

Thomas, a bustling 22-year-old from Llanelli, has gone on record about his preference for taking on Australians at their own game. "The only way to get respect from the Aussies is if you get stuck in yourself," he said recently. With beamers not only illegal but highly emotive, it probably was not quite what he intended.

Law, meanwhile, reacted angrily, flinging his bat to the ground and summoning the Essex physiotherapist for treatment to his wrist. The moment could have easily erupted, but having limited himself to a few asides, Law recomposed himself, calmly returning to continue the carnage.

If his wrist was damaged, his weight of shot was not, and he

pierced Glamorgan's defensive field at will. After Steve James' efficient century earlier in the day, its frenetic nature was the re-enactment of the hare and the tortoise.

That fable, however, holds a cautionary that Essex supporters will identify with and when Law finally succumbed to a catch on the long-off fence trying to clout Gary Butcher for a second six, the groans were audible.

Over the years, few teams have possessed Essex's capacity for spectacular collapse as those who have not banished last year's NatWest final from the memory will attest. With Law gone there were further hiccups as both Nasser Hussain - acting captain in the absence of Paul Prichard - and Darren Robinson were out to careless shots as 150 for 1 rapidly became 195 for 3.

With 83 runs needed from 19 overs, Essex badly needed to sustain a partnership. With Ronnie Irani, returning after a pain-killing injection to a pulled rib muscle, and Paul Grayson adding some much needed calm to proceedings, Essex's stock rose in the fading light.

Earlier, Essex's decision to put Glamorgan into bat had been based on the muggy conditions and the probability that the ball would swing. In the event it did, but only gently as Essex - striking as early as the second over, when Law held onto a low catch from Huw Morris in the gully - went wicketless for 29 overs.

It was the period Glamorgan laid the foundations for their total as James and Adrian Dale added 102, before the latter, giving

himself room against Grayson's left-arm spin, skied to Ashley Cowan at backward point. Thereafter James paced himself by rotating the strike with clever shot placement, allowing the stroke players to indulge themselves.

Their first assault was against the Essex off-spinner Peter Such, whose first seven overs had cost a miserly 21 runs. After two brief but brutal skirmishes, first with Matthew Maynard and then Tony Cottee, his last five went for 35 as the visitors added 82 runs in the final 10 overs of their innings.

Indeed none of Essex's bowlers were particularly on song, a situation not aided by a sloppy performance in the field. Four catches were dropped, including three by the normally reliable Robert Rollins behind the stumps.

One of those was Cottee, whose quickfire 56 complemented James's more stately and sensible century. On a day when heated tempers matched the stifling weather it was a calm, assured display.

An unbeaten 153 by the Northamptonshire captain, Rob Bailey, helped inflict a first one-day defeat on Pakistan's tour of England. But the tourists also contributed to their own downfall en route to a 60-run loss. Pakistan's A-over-rate was so slow as Northants compiled 300 for 5 in 50 overs that they were docked four overs of their reply. The added pressure of having to score at just under 6.5 runs per over proved too much. Bailey hit 15 fours and five sixes, including two in successive balls off Ali Hussain Rizvi. It was his second century in four days.



Glamorgan's Steve James scores through midwicket on his way to a century at Chelmsford yesterday. Photograph: Allsport

## Sin-bins set up for new season

Rugby Union  
WYN GRIFFITHS

English club rugby will take another significant step into the world of professionalism when the new season kicks off on Saturday week, with the introduction of sin-bins and a proper half-time break.

The experiment with sin-bins, which are used in rugby league, was requested by all 24 club chairmen in the top two English divisions, but will apply only to Allied Dunbar Premiership fixtures.

"We view the sin-bin idea as a positive step forward," said Donald Kerr, chairman of the English Rugby Partnership. "Yellow cards will continue to be used, but the 10-minute sin-bin system is aimed at giving referees an opportunity to punish players who deliberately prevent a try being scored. This could be either through deliberate off-side or killing the ball at a ruck, for instance."

However, the yellow card system will still apply, with the sin-bin only applying to specific offences. The sin-bin experiment is not set in concrete. If it doesn't work, then we can always scrap it," Kim Deshayes, the ERP chief executive, said. The sin-bin system has been tried in Wales, but was scrapped.

Other innovations for the new club season include a 10-minute break for half-time when both teams will leave the field, the use of up to six substitutes, and home and away relegation play-offs next May.

Deshayes insisted that ERP will do everything it can to prevent a repeat of the club versus county disputes which scarred the first fully professional season. Clubs who have five players on international duty can request a postponement, but must give ERP at least 10 days' notice.

"Clearly, we cannot have the situation where a club postponed a match at, say, 48 hours' notice. We can't afford to let something like that happen again," Deshayes said. "We have extended the season, starting earlier than usual, so we have done everything we can to try and solve off fixture problems."

Under Allied Dunbar's £12m sponsorship, the champions will receive £60,000 and the runners-up £30,000. BSKy will screen matches live throughout the season and may feature more than one match each weekend as the campaign progresses.

The Lions stand-off Gregor Townsend has promised Cardiff a decision by tomorrow on whether he will join them. Bath have also made a six-figure offer for the Scotland No 10.

# Evans making plans to protect Owen's future

Football

Roy Evans has vowed to protect the precocious Michael Owen from the perils of the big time, however good he may be. The 17-year-old makes his home first-team debut in Liverpool's Premiership game with Leicester City at Anfield tonight.

However, like Alex Ferguson's fatherly control over Manchester United's young stars, Evans agrees that sensible handling of footballing prodigies is the way to save them from burn-out.

Owen will share the spotlight against Leicester with England's Paul Ince, playing his first game at Anfield as Liverpool captain. Both will experience the thrill of mass adulation at Anfield for the first time, Owen because of his stunning arrival on the scene and Ince because he is now not wearing a Manchester United shirt.

Evans admits that Owen, who scored at Wimbledon on Saturday and on his debut - on the same ground last season - is determined to prove him wrong and force his way into

the side. The manager said: "The way he's going, someone will have to play out of their skin to push him out."

But Robbie Fowler is nearly fit. We could have taken a chance with him against Leicester but decided not to rush it. It all provides good competition for places.

"Whether he comes straight back in depends on a few things, but he is the top goalscorer, and leaving him out would be hard. But with Owen you have to be careful. We will try to protect him any way we can. But he has an at-

titude that is different to most people - he wants it now."

"You have to be protected somewhere along the line. It's not about age but being good enough - but you don't want to kill them by playing them after game after game."

"It's nice to have an option. But sometimes you find after a kid has played 10 games on the run he'll be knackered. Then you change things

around, but you can be sure he'll play a big part for us this season."

For Ince, it will be a new experience not being abused the moment he steps out at Anfield.

He said: "That obviously was a Manchester United thing. I hope they still don't want to have a go at me now. It's a bit of a surprise to be captain of the club, after being

here only a few weeks. But I captained United, England and Inter, and it's a great honour and I'm looking forward to it."

"I know there are other players around who have been here longer, like Mark Wright, but the manager has decided on someone he hopes people can look up to, and that's what I'm going to try to do."

"I've had a good response

from the players. I knew most of them anyway from England squads, so I feel it will go fine."

"I've had a good response, too, from the fans. Some have come up to me and said they hated me when I was at United, but now I'm here at Anfield."

"But that was a few years ago now - it's not as if I've come here straight from United."

## Barnes to rejoin Dalglish

ALAN NIXON and PHIL SHAW

The Liverpool midfield player John Barnes will sign for Newcastle within the next 48 hours, a decision that has disappointed the West Ham manager, Harry Redknapp.

Redknapp had offered Barnes a two-year deal worth £12,000 a week, but Barnes was on Tyneside yesterday and has agreed in principle to rejoin Kenny Dalglish, the Newcastle manager, the man who took him to Arsenal.

The deal must be completed by Friday for Barnes to be eligible to play in the Champions League. Barnes' arrival will almost certainly hasten Peter Beardsley's departure from Newcastle, probably to Bolton.

For much of yesterday Redknapp was under the impression that Barnes would sign for his team, only to have his hopes

thwarted by Newcastle - as was also the case with Stuart Pearce earlier in the summer.

"It's obviously a real disappointment, especially as it's the second time it's happened," Redknapp said last night. "If he's gone up there to talk to them, then that would seem to be that."

Earlier in the day Redknapp had said: "John's given us his word he'll sign for West Ham. If he says that, that's good enough. He's had Newcastle, Manchester United and Tottenham in touch, they've all asked about him, but he's told them that he's going to come to West Ham."

The Liverpool winger Mark Kennedy has asked for a transfer.

The Wolverhampton Wanderers manager, Mark McGhee, will make an offer for Aston Villa's Yugoslavian international midfielder Sasa Curcic, once Neil Emblen's £2m transfer

from Wolves to Crystal Palace goes through. Curcic cost £4m from Bolton a year ago but has failed to establish himself at Villa Park. McGhee tried to take Curcic on loan last season.

The former West Ham and Everton striker Tony Cottee, 33, will complete his move to Leicester within the next 24 hours. Leicester have agreed a £500,000 fee with Cottee's Malaysian club Selangor. But Leicester have failed with a bid of around £2m for the Spurs winger Ruel Fox.

Manchester United have been denied permission by the Premier League to transmit home matches on closed-circuit television at Bury's Gigg Lane ground.

The Brighton chairman-elect, Dick Knight, is pushing ahead with his bid to switch from ground-sharing with Gillingham to Millwall's New Den.



### Faites du français chez vous

Do you want to improve your French - for your career, pleasure or both?

**A diploma in French**  
The Open University's Centre for Modern Languages offers an exceptional course *Ouverture: a fresh start in French*, designed to help you enhance your knowledge of the language and culture of France. It is part of a programme leading to the award of a Diploma in French. You don't need any qualifications - just a basic knowledge of French (roughly 'O' Level/ GCSE or equivalent standard).

**OU supported open learning**  
The Open University's proven method of learning allows you the freedom to study in your own home in your own time. You will receive specially created course books and audio-visual material - together with the support of a personal tutor. The final two courses in the diploma include the opportunity to attend a residential school in France or the UK.

**Extend your studies**  
If you want to extend your studies, your Diploma in French can count towards an Open University BA or BSc degree or a Diploma in European Humanities.

Please complete the coupon or ring the hotline today quoting reference ML7AM for a brochure giving complete course details.

**Complete and send this coupon to:** ML7AM  
The Open University, PO Box 625, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA.

☐ Please send me details of your French courses.  
☐ Tick here if you have contacted the OU in the past.

Title      Initials      Surname  
Address  
Postcode  
Tel      Date of Birth      / / 19

**OU Hotline (24 hours) 01908 858887**  
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION & TRAINING OPEN TO ALL ADULTS

### THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No. 3376. Wednesday 13 August  
By Aquila

Tuesday's Solution

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

**ACROSS**

1 Bread and water? That's hairy stuff? (8)  
5 Plan is worked out in the personal column (6)  
10 T Williams's desire, say, as excited strip-club patron (6,9)  
11 Wholeheartedly, friend to young child? (7)  
12 Opening hat making five - a prime error? (7)  
13 Meet county fellows (8)  
15 Unknown to the Span- ish, this post at end of fight (5)  
18 Sea Change - work of early satirist (5)  
20 No broad-spectrum drug? (8)  
23 An insurrection coming into being (7)

**DOWN**

25 A time given to practice in home ground (7)  
26 Drawing of beasts that attracts the opposite sex? (6,9)  
27 Course taken from centre, exactly (6)  
28 Superfluous features off Isle of Wight, to the south (8)  
1 Get into trouble with a sherry glass (6)  
2 Deliberately they wreck boats, sure to be scrapped (9)  
3 Post parcel of tights (7)  
4 Crusty riparian boat-enthusiast (5)  
6 No stamp, possibly, giving him more work (7)  
7 I sigh over Elimelech's

**WEDNESDAY'S SOLUTION**

1 MURDER  
2 BLOOD  
3 GUILTY  
4 PRISON  
5 FINE  
6 JURY  
7 TRIAL  
8 VERDICT  
9 GUILTY  
10 PRISON  
11 TRIAL  
12 VERDICT  
13 GUILTY  
14 PRISON  
15 TRIAL  
16 VERDICT  
17 GUILTY  
18 PRISON  
19 TRIAL  
20 VERDICT  
21 GUILTY  
22 PRISON  
23 TRIAL  
24 VERDICT  
25 GUILTY  
26 PRISON  
27 TRIAL  
28 VERDICT  
29 GUILTY  
30 PRISON  
31 TRIAL  
32 VERDICT

## Ravanelli rumour angers Boro

Fabrizio Ravanelli is staying at the Riverside Stadium for the time being, according to Middlesbrough's assistant manager, Viv Anderson.

Reports that Ravanelli's agent, Alessandro Moggi, plans further talks with the European champions, Borussia Dortmund, later this month have angered the Boro management.

While Ravanelli himself was busy denying newspaper reports that he had had a fight with team-mate Curtis Fleming, Anderson moved quickly to insist no official approach has been made by either Dortmund or Moggi for fresh talks.

Anderson added: "Ravanelli is not talking to anybody unless we know about it first. If people want to buy Ravanelli, they have to come through the right channels."

"If Ravanelli scores in the

first 10 games he will be linked with every club in Europe. We accept that this will happen, and there is nothing we can do about it."

Middlesbrough are prepared to sell the former Juventus player but are adamant they will not reduce their valuation figure of £7.5m.

Ravanelli, who missed part of the pre-season build-up through transfer negotiations with Everton, scored a dramatic match-winning goal in Boro's opening First Division game against Charlton Athletic last Saturday.

Since then, however, he has been beset by the controversy surrounding the alleged confrontation with Fleming and has said he feared the newspaper claim, subsequently picked up by the press in Italy, could cost him his place in Cesare Maldini's national team.

"My image has suffered a major blow," he said. "My fear is that I won't be picked for the national side again. Cesare Maldini will certainly have read the newspapers, and who knows what he will think of me now?"

"I'm already playing in a lower division, and now there's this story of a fight with a team-mate."

Ravanelli insisted the exchange was a verbal one and did not involve a fistfight. "Let's be honest, who hasn't had words with a colleague at work?" he said. "Surely that's only normal."

"Fleming and I traded insults, we told each other where to go, and things were a bit irritable on the pitch. But what I want to make clear is that I haven't changed my career: I'm a footballer by profession, not a boxer."

سكنا من الاصل